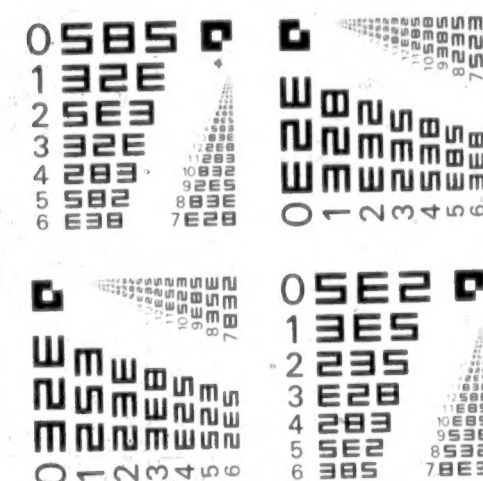


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

0001

ROLL

6

5

3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 653

New York

First Regiment
E - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
 First Regiment (10-13)
 First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
 Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
 Second Regiment (33)
 Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
 Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
 Third Regiment (43)
 Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
 Fourth Regiment (46)
 Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
 Fifth Regiment (49)
 Sixth Regiment (49)
 Seventh Regiment (49)
 Eighth Regiment (50)
 Ninth Regiment (50)
 Tenth Regiment (50)
 Eleventh Regiment (51)
 Twelfth Regiment (51)
 Thirteenth Regiment (52)
 Fourteenth Regiment (52)
 Fifteenth Regiment (53)
 Sixteenth Regiment (54)
 Seventeenth Regiment (54)
 Eighteenth Regiment (54)
 Nineteenth Regiment (55)
 Twentieth Regiment (56)
 Twenty-first Regiment (56)
 Twenty-second Regiment (56)
 Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
 Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
 Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
 Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
 Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
 Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
 Forman's Regiment (65-66)
 Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478).

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)/
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
 Miscellaneous:
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm
 publication.

90-2-1
Edes, Joseph

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edes, Joseph

906
Eagins, Joshua

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private • Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	3724378.3	42
18	7095	43
19	2198	44
20	7225	45
21	7293	46
22	5356	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Eggin's

Rev. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *service August 1* pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Joshua S. Rogers

for { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb & March*, 17*81*

Roll dated *West Point Apr 5 1781*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Garrison*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Proper

original in general

part { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1781.

Roll dated *the 1st of May*, 1781.

Appointed *July*, 1781.

Commissioned *July*, 1781.

Enlisted *July*, 1781.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John A. Bunker
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

March 28, 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Pagers

Foot, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 5 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Eugene

put, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782

Roll dated *June 1*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

P

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Joshua Eagers

priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782

Roll dated

July 9, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

4 mns

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Heidel

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua E. Agins

Private, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Recd. T.

Joshua Begins
priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

E

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Joshua Eagers

put, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782

Roll dated *Oct. 18*, 1782

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. Leonard Bleeker's
1782, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Mar 14*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1st New York Reg't

1st New York Reg't, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*82*.

Appointed *March*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *0*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Light Infantry Company
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

E3

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Joshua Eugene
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Cooper

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Rogers

1st) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1783.

Roll dated *May 21* 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Co. 1st
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
*New York Regiment of Foot.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*

Appointed *✓*, 17

Commissioned *✓*, 17

Enlisted *✓*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Egans

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Joshua Egans

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signature,

Joshua Egans

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

E (1776-1783) N.Y.
Joshua Egans *

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Comm. Officers & Privates
of Capt Leonard Sleeke Co. 1st
(1776-1783) New York Regt for
October November & Decem
ber 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated

, 17

* This name appears on this

Roll without
heading or remark

Austin

8

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Joshua Eagers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Joshua Eagers

[Sum,†]

1330

[Signature,†]

Joshua Eagers

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Eagers

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates;
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmill

(545)

Copyd.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joshua Engins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V^t Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

13.300
Joshua Engins
Sam^l Leure

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copy 11.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Eagers

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joshua Eagers

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Joshua Eagers

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

907
Crown James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crown James

908
Easton, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25538350	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16	37263758	41	
17	9064	42	
18	9127	43	
19	9201	44	
20	9252	45	
21	9313	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Easton
Pot Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 66

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33. 30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout's Company

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

1781

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry T. Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *May 6*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Henry Tiebout
*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*88*.

Appointed *April*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *April*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *April*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout
1776-1783, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*83*

Roll dated

May, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 19*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*77*

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1*
1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John ...
... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*78*.

Appointed *...*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

March 1778

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

E

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Easton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar 1783

Name,

Henry Easton

Sum of Dollars

20

Subscriber,

Henry Easton
mark

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry W. Allen
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*65*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*65*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr.*

1 yr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

E

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Gaston

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Henry Easton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to 1st New York Regt, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Henry Easton

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Henry Eastons mark

Witness,

J. Y. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Easton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 1.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Easton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

* 17

Name,

Henry Easton

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Henry Easton

Witness,

H. Tiebout, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Auster

C

1776-1783

Henry Easton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Henry Easton

Sum, 13 30 00

Subscriber, Henry x Easton

Witness, H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Chestn

1776-1783

Henry Easton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company,
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Henry Easton

Sum,

66

Subscriber,

Henry Easton

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Easton

910
Ecker, Conrad

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

E

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Conrad Ecker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Master to the New York Regt, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Conrad Ecker

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Conrad Ecker

18/8

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

E

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Conrad Ecker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commissioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar

1783

Name.

Conrad Ecker

Sum of Dollars

20

Subscriber,

Conrad Ecker

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

E

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Conrad Ecker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*, 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Conrad Ecker Private

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Conrad Ecker

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

C

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Conrad Ecker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

Conrad Ecker priv^t

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Conrad Ecker

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Clutton

(6451)

Copyist.

E

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Conrad Ecker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of the First New York Regiment.
Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to
have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay
Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the
Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Conrad Ecker

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Conrad Ecker 49

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company:

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

709
Eaton, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

George E. Eaton
of *George E. Eaton*, { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to Sept 22*, 17*75*

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*75*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 27*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

709
Eckerson Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eckerson Jacob

Ecker, Elbert

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E. C.

N. Y.

Elbert C. C. C.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, 1106. 1106. 1106.

, 17

Page,

Due, £ 100 S. 6 d. 8

Regt

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Siller

Copyist.

217
Eckerson, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RA 436780

See also

5

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2*, 17*77*

Roll dated *May 8*, 17*77*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *Continued*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rev. Co.
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sacch. Peterson

22 { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept to Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Saturday Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 2* 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

See Entry

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *March 22 1788*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Transferred to Capt. Charles Parsons' 6th Co.*

March 22 1788

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

See Entry

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

James M. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

* Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *July 17, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *March 1777*
at Fort Mifflin

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

212-7
Ecklar. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ecklar

John

212
Eckler, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

RA 1 14 36780
454712

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, (en-) *1777*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2, 1776 to July 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 3, 1777.*

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 23, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command Fort*

Georgi

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eckler

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 2* to *May 31*, 17--

Roll dated *May 31*, 17--

Appointed _____, 17--

Commissioned _____, 17--

Enlisted *Feb 25*, 17--

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.
Roll dated *Chester Dec. May 25*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *11 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Returned from
Detachment, May 17-8*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17-*81*.

Roll dated *March 20. 1781*, 17-*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *See in Quarters*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eckler

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Returned from
Dissection 1 May 1778.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

P. J. Ryan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*76*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick 1 week*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

E
1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
John Eckler
Pvt (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in Quarters*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17-*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John Ecker
1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
Post { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* —, 17*78*.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan
(545) Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eckler

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Eckler
Pot, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* ———, 1778.

Commencement of time ———, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2-13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1776.
Roll dated *Sept*, 1776.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist.

1
1773-1783.

John Eckler
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1778*

Roll dated *Sept. 1778*

Appointed *1778*

Commissioned *1778*

Enlisted *1778*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Finck
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. Dec

17

Roll dated

1st March 17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John E. Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*71*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*75*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John E. Finck

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Eckler

, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return †

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
3a
(5)

Christen

(5451)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

John Finck
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Benjamin Ledyard
No. 1, { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *For September 21, 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *In command of*
Co. Van Schaick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

2

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1779*.

Roll dated *or Schuyler Dec 1, 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Cam

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Graham's Co.
{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

543)

Camp

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eckler

Pvt.

{ The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct + Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eckler
Capt. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6, 13, 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

(Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*80*.)

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ecler

Ct. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service mo

Subsistence £ -

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *September 16*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eckler
Capt. } Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar apt May June 17 80.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780

To what time paid Ju 29, 17

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 26, 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eckler
Pvt. { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

714
Eckler.

John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eckler

John

715
Edds Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edds

Joseph

+

916

Eddes, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2575	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16	3726 3755	41
17	8271	42
18	8441	43
19	8528	44
20	8533	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Light Co.

Pt., { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1788*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *60 60*

Time of service *5 yrs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Reg. 33.35*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in 2d New Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornellius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782 .

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782 .

Appointed *17* .

Commissioned *17* .

Enlisted *17* .

Term of enlistment *1st A^l* .

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 28* .

1782

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties *none* .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Co. 1st Regt.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated March 24, 1783.

Appointed March 24, 1783.

Commissioned March 24, 1783.

Enlisted March 24, 1783.

Term of enlistment March 24.

Time since last muster or enlistment March 24.

Alterations since last muster March 24.

Casualties March 24.

Remarks: March 24.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Edes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^t Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Edes

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Joseph Edes

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornel-
ius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Edes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^d T. Jansen's Comp^d, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Joseph Edes

Sum,

Signiture

Witness,

Remarks:

Joseph Edes
Florence Moroney

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 24 Company.

Austin

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Eades⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Joseph Eades

Sum,

660

Signiture,

Jos Eades

Witness,

Pagley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2^d Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copy 101

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Eades

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rauselear, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank

Joseph Eades

Sum,

13

Doll.,

30

90.

[Signature†,]

Jos Eades

[Witness†,]

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Eades

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Eades

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated , 17

Name,

Joseph Eades

Sum in Doll^{rs}

13.30

Signature,

Joseph X Eades

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Cruston

(645i)

Copyist.

217
Edgerly, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edgerly, John

218
Edgerly John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Co.

1

N. Y.

John T. ...

(Capt. Benjamin Leckard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct. 22, 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 22, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct. 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

John T. ...
Copyist.

E

1

N. Y.

John Edgerly

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn Mar 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 m^o.

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

\$ 2 - -

Remarks:

Ward

Edjerley, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Edjerley
Corp (Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1.*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7" 30*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of hay 36" 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(545)

Payan
Copyist.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John [unclear]

Co. [unclear], { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on the 1st of [unclear]*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

John A. Tiebout
 { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
 Battalion New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *First of May*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. ...
..., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. ...
..., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *...*, 17 *...*

Roll dated *...*, 17 *...*

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout
Henry Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Roll dated *May*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *10. 11.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17..

Roll dated, 17..

Appointed, 17..

Commissioned, 17..

Enlisted, 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *July 9*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *for 11.2.1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

John H. H. H. H.
Comp., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Aug*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 a*

Time since last muster or enlistment *see roll*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1776
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *1776*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *1776*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Schuyler
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*

Roll dated *April*, 17*81*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *until discharge*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout's
Tiebout's, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1783*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

E

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Edgerley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar

1783

Name,

John Edgerley Corp^l

Sum of Dollars,

14.60

Subscriber,

John Edgerley

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout's
Co., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *at War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *at War*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John C. Alger
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 26*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

E

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Edgerley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

John Edgerley Corp^t

Sum,

7.36

Signature,

John Edgerley

16/

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.

E

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Edgerly,

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment,"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 1.

E

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Edgerley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the 1st New York Regiment, Captain Hen^d Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st N. York Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

John Edgerley Corp^l

Sum,

22

Signature,

John Edgerley 104/6

Witness,

H^y Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(546i)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Edgerley

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *John Edgerley Copl*

Sum, *14 60*

Subscriber, *John Edgerley*

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Edgerly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*,
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{tr} to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Edgerly Corp^l

Sum,

11.30

Subscriber,

John Edgerly

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Auston

(645i)

Copyist.

920
Edjerley. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edjerley

John

Egans, Joshua

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Egans, Joshua

721
Eaggers, Joshua

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eaggers, Joshua

227
Eggs, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Coge

Ser. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *November*, 17

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of *service* pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month *6. 00*

Time of service *3 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

1

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Bees

Pr.

{ Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12, 1781*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Armory at
Albany*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Brown

(543)

Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Samuel Edge

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

6, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

C³

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Case

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *9 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

Samuel Eggs

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

3

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Egg

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Swiss War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

15, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Case

For, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

9, 1782.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copyist

E

1
1776-1783

N.Y.

Samuel Egge

Pr, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown
Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Edge

Priv, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

E

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Samuel Egge
Pr, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*
7, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Coynt

C

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Eggs

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Copyist

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Egge

Pri., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 *82*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*.

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Copyist

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Eggs

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *£:60*

Signature, *Samuel Eggs*

Witness, _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. M. M. M.

(545)

Copyist.

C

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Egan

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't. *
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

22-83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(548)

John Brown
Copyst

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Eggs

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

1783.

Roll dated

Feb 20

1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan

17. '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Eggs

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

1783.

Roll dated

Apr 22

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar

20, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. S. Brown
Comptroller

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Samuel Eggs

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum; 13 30

Subscriber, Samuel Eggs

Witness, Magee

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

Samuel Eggs

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *6 60*

Subscriber, *Sam^l Eggs*

Witness, *Wagge*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. J. J. J.

(5456)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Egge

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 4.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Eggs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Samuel Eggs

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Samuel x Eggs

Witness,

Geo. Sytez Capt.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Eggs

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Samuel Eggs

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Samuel X Eggs

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

723
Eison, Aaron

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+P 436-18

See also

E

1

N.Y.

1776-1783

Sam. E. Co.

Pr. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 2*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1781.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted May 22, 1781.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown

1

N. Y.

Samuel Miller

for Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, (en-) *June 20, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *See Vol 3 May*
1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *43*

Elberson, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

ARMY SERVICE FORCES
TRANSMITTAL SHEET

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (If any)

FILE NO.	SUBJECT		
TO	FROM	DATE	COMMENT NO.
Old Files	Rev. War.		

Please furnish Book or info thereon in the case of William Elberson
Pvt. Corps of Invalids. Book 59 Page 119.

Jess + Jack + Elberson

AGAW-O-EA

^A
7 May 1946

14 May 46

Mr. Albarronte

Book No. 59 is entitled "War of the Revolution Orderly Book Mar. 24, to May 25, 1782" Page 119 shows the following bearing on your inquiry:

Highland 24th April 1782

Was tried at the Genl court martial whereof Major Darby is president
Mr. Asa -----Provost Marshal, for striking and abusing William Elberson
a soldier in the Corps of Invalid, when under confinement and acquitted-----
The General approves the opinion of the court-----

Freed

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

_____ 17 _____,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ _____

Regiment, _____

Disability, _____

Age, _____

Whole amount Paid, £ _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

285
Eldridge, Jonathan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

James C. Bridger
Co.
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Sept. 17, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *5 years*

Occurrences *1 enlistment*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4; page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *63*, page *1*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *August 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *August 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *August 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *6 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 years*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated

_____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan B. Drake
at, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

January, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Eldridge
Plt

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a
Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*
Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted *11*, 1777.

For what Time, *three years*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____.

To what time paid _____, 17____.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
Captain Benjamin Hicks Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid *April 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Eldridge

priv., { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Reefer

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Comissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Elbridge

Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.44*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 years*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 5 0.6 16.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Bridg

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

Commencement of time *April*, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 1778.

To what time paid *May*, 1778

Pay per month *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Keefe

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Hicks

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1*, 17*/*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16.12.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time April 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1777.

To what time paid April 1, 1777.

Pay per month 100.

Time of service 100.

Whole time of service 100.

Subsistence 100.

Amount 100.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 100.

Pay due to sick, absent 100.

Casualties 100.

Remarks: 100.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Eldridge
Plt, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a
(2)
(5461)

Austin

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____ .

Roll dated _____, 17 ____ .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(545) *Copyist.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

William Holmbridge

1st, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs 10 mos*

Subsistence *\$ 1. 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for 2 yrs 10 mos \$ 13. 4. 1*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

725
Elliott John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate

Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elliott

John

726
Ellis Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellis Benjamin

927
Ellis, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ellis

Daniel

928
*⁰
Elliot, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surq Mate Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ennis

Aug 1776, 1st New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 177*6*.

Commissioned or appointed _____, 17*76*.

Commencement of time _____, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay _____, 17*76*.

To what time paid _____, 17*76*.

Pay per month *\$ 18*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

John Ennis

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Master

1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of _____, 17 81.

Roll dated *New York Herald, Jan 22, 17 82.*

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Handwritten signature

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Eliot
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Apr. 5, 1781*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*81*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Conceded at Saratoga*

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John. Eliot
Master, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point, May

, 1781.

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On comd. at
Saratoga
7.8.81

E

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Mate

1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1782.

Roll dated Not dated.

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Absent by leave

Remarks:

E

Elliot

Mate

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Newburgh

Nov^r 9, 1782.

Remarks:

On Duty Present

Mate Elliot - Infantry

Number of record:

292

J. Morrison

54821

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Mt.

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Van

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Mate, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Concord X

x Cancelled on roll

Ward

E

Elliot

Mate

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Newburgh

November 2, 1782.

Remarks:

On Duty present. Mate Elliot
Infantry

Number of record:

271

548d

L. Morrison

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Mate, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August 1782.

Roll dated Sept 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Ward

Ed

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Mater { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Not later*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

U

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliott
Mate, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. D.

Co

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Mater

{ 1st. New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1782.
Roll dated, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. M.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Mate, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wass

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Master

1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 17 82.

Roll dated Nov dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon Major* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Huds. York Line,*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amisla

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot
Water

1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mar

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Elliot
Master

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. V. S.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliott
of the { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Feb, 1783

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

21 Nov, 1776

Remarks:

*No of roll, 40
Austin*

(548d)

Copyist.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Elliott

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

No 3

Quicker

(545m)

Copyist.

E.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

In^o Elliott

Mate

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Mate In^o Elliott

20 7

Number of record:

27

Sittler

(545m)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eno Elliot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers of the First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah V Rensselaer Pay Mar. to Said Regm^t the Sums Opposite to our Respective names, being in full for the Months of August, September, October, November, & December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, 224.00 dollars

Name, Eno Elliot

Rank, Surg Mate

Remarks:

No of roll
21

Christin

(545)

Copy

E

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Elliot

Appears with rank of

Major

on

Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not Dated, 17

Date of Commission

21 Nov 1776

Remarks:

See Needham

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 729
Elliott, Francis

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Elliot

for Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *November*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *serv* *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Francis Elliot

Pri { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Saratoga, June '2, 1781*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

H. Brown

Copyist

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Elliott

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

182

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. J. [Signature]
Copyist

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Elliott

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov

6, '82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown

G

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Elliott

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 17 82.

Roll dated Oct 15 17 82.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 7, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown Copyist

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Elliott

Pen, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 0*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Swig Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

15, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown
Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Elliot
Pr., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

9. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Jones
Copyist

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Elliott

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Elliott

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment May
11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown
Copyist

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

Francis Elliott
Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 9

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown

Copyist

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Elliot

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Grandie Elliot

On 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 5.

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copyist

E

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Elliot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *camp*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *6.. 6c*

Signature, *Francis Elliott*

Witness, *Navis Love*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Proctor

(5450)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Elliott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

22 May, 1783

Name,

Francis Elliot

Company,

Lytes

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

Francis Elliott

Witness,

Remarks:

No of roll
115

Austin

C

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Eliot

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar

20, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copist

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

George Sytez's

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Elliott

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

2, 83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

Francis Elliott
Copyist

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Francis Elliot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13* 30

Subscriber, *Francis Elliott*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(5457)

Copyist.

E

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Elliot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers 'Non.comiss'd' Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Sum, *£ 60*

Subscriber, *Francis Elliott*

Witness, _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. M. M. M. M. M.

(545i)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Ellett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Francis Elliot

Sum,

1330

Signature,

Francis Ellett

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

E (1776-1783) N.Y.

Francis Elliot

Appears on a

Receipt Roll
of Non Comd Officers & Privates
of Capt George Lyster's Co, 1776-
1783) New York Regt. for the
months of October, November
& December 1780.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this

Rpt Roll without
heading or remark

Clinton

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Ellicott

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

430
Ellis, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 436486
454712

See also

1

N. Y.

James H. ...
...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1774, 11/17*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Bernard Ellis

Priv { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct. 4*, 1777

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Oct 4, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 12*, 1777

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ellis

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady
Nov 14 - 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 12 - 1777.

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ellis

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2/76 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ellis

Col, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of , 17 .

Roll dated

June 29, 1777

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

May 12, 1777

Term of enlistment

During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis
Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Puckskill's
Nov 1 -

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

Co

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis

Rot, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Fort Schuyler
Jan 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

8

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ellis

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Putskills

Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 21.2.13.0.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melney

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ellis

Pr

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.
Roll dated Camp White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

Benⁿ Ellis.
Pur, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

E | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Benja Ellis

Plt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.
Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*
Aug 6, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benyⁿ Ellis

Priv

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £2. 1. 13. d. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.
Springfield Essex Co., N.Y.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Payan

Copyist

6

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjⁿ Ellis

Priv

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2 13. d 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 2 13. d 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545)

Metcal

Copyist.

60

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ellis

Priv.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Roll dated

captain's former ship

Westchester County Garrison, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted or drafted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ameline
Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Ellis

Priv

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 2. 13. d. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3. 2. 6. d. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis
Put { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* - , 1778.

Roll dated *Traydiffin Troop*
Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

E | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Benjamin Ellis
Plt { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated *Schenectady*

Feb 9 -, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benⁿ Ellis

Put, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 to mar 17, 1778.

Roll dated Chenectady
mar 17, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd
Albany.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyul.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sergeant
Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjⁿ Ellis

Per, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month. £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mitcal

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ellis

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler June 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted from Light
Infantry Company No. 13
1779. In command at
Albany

Middleman

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjin Ellis

Priv

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On com'd. at
Albany making
shoes - 17 Oct. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

(543)

Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis
Priv.

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

(11)

(545i)

Austin

Captain

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis

Put Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr + May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Eagan
Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis

Put

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31, 1779.

Fort Schuyler.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Drafted from
Capt. Graham's
Company Mar 28, 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Elli's

R. V. { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Captain
Graham's Company Light
Infantry March 22, 1779*

Heublerman

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Elli's

Pvt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Albany Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____ 11 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Ellice^x

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & August, 1780.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11/11
Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ellis

Rev

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch, April May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Muhlman

Pen *Cell*
Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr & May & Jun*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *174 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Ellis

Plt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Mich*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *(On Command
at Albany*

Wm. H. ...

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pay { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1786*, 17 *86*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13 6 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin C. H.
1776, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Ext. service Thru to*
in Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James O. H.
1st, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point May*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharge honorable*

at Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E.

N. Y.

Benjamin Ellis

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page,

26

Due, £

13

S. 6

d.

8

Regt

1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

93/
Ellis, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP 426786

See also

1

N. Y.

Amos Miller
Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *July 1, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *18 - 1876*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

William C. Hux

Pij, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 26*, 17*77*.Roll dated *10th month*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 13*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company 1115

1115, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 6*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Saturday, Nov 14*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *unfurloughed for 10 days*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Manuel Ellis

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1122-76* *6* *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

McCrahen's Co.

P. 11, { Capt. Joseph McCrahen's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 20th to June 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCrahen's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ellis
Priv

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

12 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted

Feb 15, 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Ellis

Sp. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 8*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Nov 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Manual

11, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon O. H.

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct, 1778.

Sept's Muster, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Ellis

for { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay July, 1778.

To what time paid Aug, 1778.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 213.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(546)

J E Douglas
Comd.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

McCracken's Co.

Pi, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

(Dec 1777)

Camp at Red Bank Sept 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

McCracken's Co.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Ellis

for { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78* A.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78* P.

To what time paid *July*, 17*78*

Pay per month *62.5*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52.34*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Bucksold Town*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas
(645) *Copied*

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Samuel Ellis

Sgt, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ellice

for, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1776.

Commencement of time 1776.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1776.

To what time paid June 1, 1776.

Pay per month £2 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service month

Subsistence

Amount £2 3 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Manuel Allen

1, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Spring Hill July 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*sent at McCracken's
Seven*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company Muster Roll

P { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *14 June*, 17*81*

Roll dated *September 10 / May 1*, 17*81*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Ellis

S, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *October 7*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment *✓*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ellis

for { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't; commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb - Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *1 Apr*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 13*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5 6 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as: Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Capt ist*

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Ellis

priv, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May*, 1778.

Pay per month *2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copist*

Samuel Ellis

Sir, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to Feb 9, 1778*

Roll dated *at New York Feb 9, 1778*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough by Capt
McCracken Jan 28
for 14 days*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James C. [unclear]

J. J., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 2, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

C 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Ellis

1st { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb 1 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st Aug 1777*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Ellis

722
Ellis, William

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer & Fifer Drummer & Fifer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E.

1

N. Y.

William E. Ellis

Private
S. I. Co.

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20 to Oct. 22, 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 22, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Oct. 20, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

233
Elliss, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

E. Thomas Cruise

100% { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1st to Mch. 3, 1776.

Time of enlistment

Feb. 26, 17

Time due the company

35 days

At what per month

£ 2 - 0 - 0.

Total amount of wages

£ 2 - 5 - 5.

Remarks:

1

N. Y.

James C. ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

Revolutionary War,

for _____, 17.

Roll dated, _____

_____ 17

When Inlisted, _____, 17.

When Came to Quarters, _____, 17.

Weeks Subsistence Due, _____

Days, _____

At What Pr Week, £ _____

Whole Amount, _____

Remarks : _____

933-a
Elson, Aaron

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eison, Aaron

934
Olverson, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Olwiston, William

235-
Christon William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Christon William

236
Elwiston, Edward

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+P 436786

See also

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company of David Van Ness

for { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September 16*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17*76*.

Enlisted *September 16*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Clair
Copyist.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edmund Thomas

David { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *January 16*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *January 11 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

(543)

Copyist.

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company of David Van Ness

for, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1777.

Roll dated *for January 14, 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1776 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *Missing since*

July 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Copyist

037
Elwiston, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 1 3436786
1154717

See also

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness

1777, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 14*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

William Livingston

April, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *January 27*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of David Van Ness

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 14*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *August 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

William Olinde
Esq. *Truman* Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

Dec 17

Period enlisted for

17

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Truman
Copyist

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Elvinton

For

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

C. C. C.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William P. ...

John, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 11, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Company No. 6
Part of { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elmerston

April, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 9th*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Elmerston

William Livingston

for { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *April 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Cam
(543) Copyist.

8

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elviston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Thompson

John { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elwiston

Rot. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ruger

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Livingston

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *January 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elviston

Co. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Christon

April, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above. for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ewiston
Priv { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* 1778

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of wages for mo* £ 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pass

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March to May*, 1778.

Roll dated *March to May*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Clear*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Elviston

Co. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service *ms*

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay £2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Rugan

(545)

Copyist.

William Livingston

part, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* 17, 1778.

Roll dated *Wednesday March 17, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *at the time of enlistment*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Livingston
Copyist.

E.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Elwiston

Pt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb + mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1778.

Pay per month £2 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount Drages £5. 6. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

(545)

Copied.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elvinston

for, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 14 1777*, to *Jan 9*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 14 1777*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Revolutionary War
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Livingston

Plt, { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elviston

Priv. { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Pagan

Copyist.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the

1st New York Reg't, commanded by
*Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *February 1780*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Company

9

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ledyard's Co.
for { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb 1st 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

C. A. Smith
Copyist.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *February 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ledyard

April, { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No: 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *for September*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elviston
Priv, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for* the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 . 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj.
John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
134
Elviston
(545i)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elverson

Sub, { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17...

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..., 17 ..

To what time paid ..., 17 ..

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Invalided in 81*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Warr

E

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elviston

Cot, { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence £ *4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *6 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No: 6.

(545)

Pagan

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Graham's Co.

John { Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11 - 1776 - 4 Dec, 1776.*

Roll dated *all day Dec 30, 1776.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Elviston

Col { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Dec 29*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26, 13, 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ruger

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elviston

Priv, { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragair

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Van Ness's
for { Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March (apt 24th 1780)*, 1780.

Roll dated *Feb 24th 1780*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

William Elverson

pro { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1*, 1781.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Gene
Hospital Albany.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Paulin

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Elverson

apr 4, { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 178

Roll dated West Point, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

E

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Elverson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Inviled & discharged by & from the first New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer our pay for the Months of August, September, October, November & Decem^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

William Elverson

Sum,

33 30

Subscriber,

William Elverson

Company,

Tenbroeck

Witness,

Remarks:

Number of roll :

14

(5451)

Austin

Copyist.

738
Ewingway, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark.

See also

E.

1

N. Y.

James L. ...

Rev. Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Regt
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 8 to Sept. 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Sept. 14*, 1775.

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted *Dec. 3*, 17...

Term of enlistment ...

Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster ...

Casualties ...

Remarks: *Discharged, ...*

...

()

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Signature

757
Emrick Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Emrick Hendrick

940
Emrick, Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R + P 436781

See also

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hyndrick Emrick
priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 2, 1777.*
Roll dated *June 2, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Apr. 2, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Bar-
acks.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Hyndrick

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Danrick Sprick
W. H. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 24/76 to Feb 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr. 21* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *One Surprised by
Capt. Van Schaick
June 12 for 21 days.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. R. R.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Emrich

priv., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Oct 4*, 1777

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 4*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 21*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted from
Fort Mifflin July
10, 1777.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker

N.Y.

1st New York Regiment.

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for

77

Remarks

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original notes) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol..... page

(575)

Coryin.

941
Ennis, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(6)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Cornish

Pr { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1776*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *service* *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.61*

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Wm. H. ...

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Ennis

put, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light-
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan Feb & March*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *West Point Apr. 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *war*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Kieges

1

N. Y.

(177-1783)

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *West Point May 1*, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copyist

6
(7)

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Henry B. ...
apt., Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Jan. 17*, 17.

Commissioned *Jan. 17*, 17.

Enlisted *Jan. 17*, 17.

Term of enlistment *Jan. 17*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan. 17*.

Alterations since last muster *Jan. 17*.

Casualties *Jan. 17*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company B
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Leonard Bleeker's Co.
 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

for { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Conner

Foot,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Hecker

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Ennis

priv., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry ...

John, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *no*

Time since last muster or enlistment

No pay due

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Present*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Hepler
Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783,)

N.Y.

Henry Morris

ser., (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated July 9, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment
May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Blesker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

7-24-4, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 _____.

Roll dated 1736

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Twenty years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 400 killed 1000 wounded

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(5.13)

Copyright

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry ...

for (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Henry (son of)
John, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *none*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

St. Vincent's
John, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1783.

Roll dated *May 21* 1783.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry B. ...

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*2*

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Ennis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's
Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New
York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 17*83*

Name,

Henry Ennis

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signiture,

Henry x Ennis

Witness,

Sam^l Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Auster

(545i)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Ennis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmell

(545)

Copyd.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Ennis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.,

1330

Signature,

Henry X Ennis

Witness,

David Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

E

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Ennis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleecker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars

20.

Subscriber,

Henry Ennis

Witness,

Samuel Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

C

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Ennis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Henry Ennis

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Henry Ennis

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Ennis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y,* 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Ennis

Sum,

660

Subscriber,

Henry X Ennis

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1 NY Regt
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Eunis, Henry
(Name.)

NY
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Henry Eunis Pvt
Capt Leonard Bleeker
Co 1 NY Regt Command
ed by Col Goose
Van Schaick first
appears on copayroll
for Aug 1780
and last on muster
roll for Apr 1783

Not found at Eunis
or Eunis

3-16-16

Form No. 447-2-A. G. O.
Ed. July 18-15-10,000.

John
H.S.

Write nothing above this line

LBR

February 5, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mr. J. W. Walker,
346 5th Avenue, East,
Kalispell, Montana.

The records of this office show that one Henry Annis served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Elias V. Munschaeten's Co., 3d New York Regt., commanded by Col. Peter Gansevoort. His name first appears on muster rolls to Oct. 3, 1777, which show that he enlisted Aug. 25, year not stated, and it last appears on a muster roll for Dec., 1781, of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co.

The records also show that one Henry Annis served in that war as a private in Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co., 1st New York Regt., commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. His name first appears on a co. pay roll for Aug., 1780, and it last appears on a muster roll for Apl., 1782.

None of the other names mentioned has been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of New York or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamp received with
this letter is returned herewith.

Wm. M. McCall
1892

The Adjutant General.

Write nothing below this line

94
Ondwira Lorentz

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

60

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lorentz Erdung

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

Laurence Artwick

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Lorentz Erdung

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

7425-A.
Orwin, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orwin, James

243'
Enown James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Enown James

+ 744
Erwin, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Earle

Plt. Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, Dec 1780*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

George Sytez

Co. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Charltona, June 2, 1781*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *re-certified March*
3, 1781.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

George Sytez

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. ...
... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *1st ...*
1st ...

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

James Cameron

1st Lt., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *April*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated *1st*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1st Jan*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.
John, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John C. ...
..., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*82*.

Appointed *...*, 17*...*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*...*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*...*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...
..., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 12*, 17*82*

Appointed *7*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

3

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ernie Erwin

Pen, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(548)

J. I. Brown
Capt

C

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Erwin

Pri., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782

Roll dated May, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Transferred to Capt.
Liebaut's Company.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Comptrol

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st
1st, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *1st*

1st 1777

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

8

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Erven

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V'Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December; for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar 1783

Name,

James Erven

Sum of Dollors,

13 1/3

Subscriber,

James Erven

Witness,

A. Vouser

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.....

Commissioned, 17.....

Enlisted, 17.....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *24*

Feb. 23

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

11

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amos
Amos, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Oct 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 5*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

E

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Ervin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp.

7 Mar

1783

Name,

James Ervin

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

James Ervin's Mark X

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Erwins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets. * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

8

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

James Erwin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the 1st New York Regiment, Captain Hen^d Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st N. York Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

James Erwin

Sum,

22

Signature,

James Erwin

109/6

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

E

1.
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Erwin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Erwin

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

James & Erwin

Witness,

Hy Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Erwin

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*, 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{tr} to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Erwin

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

James & Erwin

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Uuston

Eskler, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Eckler, John

245
Everhite, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Everhite

Priv

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr & May, 1781

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan'y 1, 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

946.
* Evans, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph E. Jansen
Co. 1st { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec* 17 *80*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *60 66*

Time of service *5 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Joseph E. Jansen

16

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co.
{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1812*, 17*81*

Roll dated *August 12*, 17*81*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See immediately*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

ph
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York,
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Appointed _____, 17__

Commissioned _____, 17__

Enlisted _____, 17__

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jansen

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*82*.

Appointed *September*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *September*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *September*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *W*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

in the

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry ...
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *28 February*

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius T. Jansen
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1785.

Roll dated _____, 1785.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

E **1**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Company in the 1st New York Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

✓ { 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Evans

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sub-cribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Joseph Evans

Sum,

13 Doll. *30* 90.

[Signature[†],]

Joseph Evans

[Witness[†],]

Rob^t Wilson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.
† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

EO

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Evans

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^o Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Evans

Sum,

6 60

Subscriber,

Joseph Evans

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

E

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Evins

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^s*, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Joseph Evins

Sum,

20th

Signature,

Joseph Evins

Witness,

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Evans

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Joseph Evans

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Joseph X Evans

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Christin

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Evans

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

- J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Evans

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Joseph Evans

Sum in Doll^{rs},

13 30

Signature,

Joseph X Evans

Witness,

Ben Herring

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Evans

Appears with rank of Private on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Company Second

Remarks :

Sumnerham

Evans, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PAP 436780

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 21* 177*8* to *May 30*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *May 30*, 177*7*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *April 21* 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2* to *Dec 3*, 17

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Jan 8*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

Page 100
1st New York Regiment
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 17, 1776*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book, copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

748
Evens, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, Joseph

727
Everan Martin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Everen Martin

91
Everhart, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E.

N. Y.

John Everlast

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page, 49

Due, £ 13 s. 6 d. 7

Regt 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

Sitler

(545m)

Copyist.

752-1
Evans, Joseph

1. New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, Joseph

75
Ewing, Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

60

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard
(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to Oct. 26*, 1775.
Roll dated *Oct. 26*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 19*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ewing Benjamin
(Name)
1st Regt. Regt.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. W. S.

The above named
appears as Pvt of Capt
Benjamin Ledyard Co
1st Regt. Regt. Commanded
by Col Alexander Mc
Donnell on the Co
muster roll for period
from June 28 to Oct 26. 75
Enl Aug 19 - 17 -
no other record.

George Van Schaie was
Col of Regt from 76 to 83
1150

Form No. 102-A/G.O.
Ed. June 28-15-2,000.

Abrams
W.S.

July 9, 1915
July 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mildred Williams,
Watertown,
New York.

The records of this office show that one Benjamin Ewing served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co., 1st New York Regt., commanded successively by Col. Alexander McDougall and Col. Goose Van Schaick. His name appears only on a company master roll covering the period from June 28 to Oct. 26, 1775, which shows that he enlisted Aug. 19, year not stated. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

752
Eynes, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+P 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C. ...

1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21st to June 2, 1777*.

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17 ..

Appointed *Nov 2*, 1777.

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William C. Jones

1777, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 16th*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.*

(1776-1783.)

William Cyler

Cyler, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 2nd*, 1777.Roll dated *June 1st*, 1777.Appointed *Jan 1st*, 1777.Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 1777.Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 1777.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He served to the end**Aug 2nd 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

John [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *[unclear]*, 17

Period enlisted for *[unclear]*

Occurrences *[unclear]*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

753
Fairchild, Jesse

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R+P 436780

See also

1

N. Y.

James H. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *...*, 17*...*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*
78

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1776*

Sept. 1776, 17*76*.

Appointed *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *Sept. 1776*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____

_____, 17____.

Commissioned _____

_____, 17____.

Enlisted _____

_____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 8d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. ...

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated

September 1st, 17*76*.

Appointed *September 1st*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *September 1st*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *September 1st*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *August 1st 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jessi Fairchild

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

In Furlough from
Colonel Van Schaick.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' or 3d Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated 2006-01-01

W. J. ... 1777.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

[illegible][illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay

Casualties *1*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

copy

(545) *Copyist.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 27. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

T.
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose, Benjamin

1st { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20 13 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 20 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2200

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778

Pay per month *\$ 20 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Keefe

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 7. 1788*, 17/8.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17/8.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 17/8

Pay per month *\$2. 14. 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 3 26 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Roll dated

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Fairley, James

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fairley, James

754
Fairly, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 37266589	27
3 6716	28
4 2026	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

1

N. Y.

Fairley
Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 1st Regiment of Foot, in the Service of
the United Colonies, commanded by late Col.
(now Gen^l M^cDougal.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Oct 11, 1776.

Ensign Fairley under arrest

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Charters
Copyist.

J

1

N. Y.

James Fairly

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Subsistence money due the Officers and Privates of Captⁿ. Rich^d. Varack's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb 24 to March 31*, 1776.

Roll dated,

not dated, 17

from 24th of Feb^y 1776 to 31st March both days inclusive being 5 Weeks & 2 days at 24/4 Per Week £5. 12. 4

Number of record:

5

Hickins

(545i)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick
(Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDou-
gall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *Nov 24*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *37*

Wages at what per month *5 6*

Total amount of wages *5 34*

Remarks:

J.

N. Y.

James Fairley

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

_____, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sitler

Copyist.

255
Falter Augustus

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Felty Augustus

756
Fargerson, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fargerson, James

957
Ferguson, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29 3776241
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

X & P. 436786
454712

See also

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Ferguson

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21/76 to June 5, 1777*.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Smith's

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Ferguson

1st } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 76 to Dec 24 77*

Roll dated

Nov 24, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 3* , 1777

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Michael

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fergusson

24, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Oct 3, 17

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
 McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
 pany No. 7.

m. Enlist as 1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ferguson

Ferguson, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 3* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m Smith

1 N Y.

1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *1776*, 17*76*.

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *1 year*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *126*

T

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Tinsman

Pr

{ Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.31*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5.68*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 1.

S. L. Harris

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Tanguer

J, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chateaugay May 5, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith as l.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ferguson

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoenectady, 1778.

Appointed , 1778.

Commissioned , 1778.

Enlisted , 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick in Barracks*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Michael

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Farguson

Lieut. { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 to Mch 17, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoonectady Mch 17 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Smith act

To

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Ferguson

Put, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2⁰ 13⁰ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2⁰ 13⁰ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick; absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fergusson

For, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Burgeson

_____, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 17*78*.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *20 13 4*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 21 0*

Subsistence _____

Amount *20 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Farquison

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 7 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Enlist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Thompson

P. L., { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *\$21.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$21.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James P. Angus

James P. Angus, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Michael

J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Targison

Dr. { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 2 w*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2 1/3 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James Targison

(1776-1783.)

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated *Wh. St. Lawrence Aug 6, 1773.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted 1st Dec 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

(543)

С. р. у. н. т.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Targuison

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept X, 1776.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Smith

9

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Garrison

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 18, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James Garrison

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Farguson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

Feb 3, 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am. L. Garrison

See, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Book 4 p. 2 Nov 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Nov 2*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment *3 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Am. L. Garrison

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ferguson
Priv, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

Auster

(545i)

Copy 181.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Ferguson

Pvt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17 *79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb 3.*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rugan

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Forquison

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 1779.

Roll dated

St Schuyler, March 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to Co*

L. J. Forquison

J

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m Smith and

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ferguson

Col.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan Feb Mar, 1779

Roll dated

Mar 21, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Feb 3, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enlisted from
Company No. 7
Mar. 28, 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Finck

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

17

Jan 3

1780

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 3

17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Ferguson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

27

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Farguson

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September + Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Page

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Farguson

Priv

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Parsons

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*83*

Roll dated *1st March 1783*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 3*, 17

Term of enlistment *3. 1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 3*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

James Fungason

Bot. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2 13, +

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 3 das.*

Subsistence £ 4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 7. 6. 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *discharged Feb*
3rd

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(56)

Copied.

758
Ferguson, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

436785
454712

See also

1

N. Y.

William Livingston
1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

June 21, 1776

Period enlisted for

1 year

Occurrences

March 20 1777
March 20 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Vol. 12 1776

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Fergusson

Sergt

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated
Fort Schuyler Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed Jan 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com'd in Battle

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m Michael

9

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Ferguson

Sergt. { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated

Schenectady Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed Jan 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ferguson

Sgt { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 '76 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 21, 1777.*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Smith and

4

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Ferguson

Serg X, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov 21/76 to June 29, 1777.

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed Jan 20, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. H. Hall

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Ferguson

Sergeant, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated

Peep's Kill Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed

Jan 20, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Ferguson

Being X } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

St Schuyler Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ick in Sch on ectady

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Smith

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ferguson

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Inlisted

Sept 9, 1778.

For what Time,

Jan 20, 1777.

three years

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKern's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Targison

Sergeant, } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Beekes Kill Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed Jan 20, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

on Michael

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Rensselaer

Co. 7, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 1778.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 1778.

Pay per month *March 1st*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *March 1st to March 31st*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Farguson

Co. 7, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated Camp W. Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed Jan 20, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Nicholas

T

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Bingham

Sgt. { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1st*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 1778.

To what time paid *1st*, 1778.

Pay per month *10 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Garrison

Co. 7, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed Jan 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm. Garrison

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Targuison

Wm. Targuison, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3⁰⁰ 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year 11 months*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3⁰⁰ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. Targuison

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Wm Farguson*Sergt, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty**This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.*Wm Farguson*

T

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Tupper

Sergeant, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 3. 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *1200* *£ 3. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

F **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Wm. Ferguson

Sgt, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 9*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Enlist at

T. H.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Schuyler

Joseph ; { Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

William Garrison
Servant, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 177*8*.
Roll dated *Green County May 5, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment *3 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Fergusson

Sergeant, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated

Achance today Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed *Jan 20*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough
for 20 days to the
20th Jan by Lt Sherwood*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 1.

M. Smith

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Ferguson

Sergeant) Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 to March 17, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoonewaldy March 17, 1778.

Appointed Jan 20, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Wm Smith and

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

William Ferguson
Sgt { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Jan 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan 20*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. M. L. H.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ferguson

Sgt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *L 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L 7*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

William Ferguson

Sgt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1779.

Roll dated Lt. Schuyler
Dec. 1, 1779.

Appointed Jan. 20, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ram. Co.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Ferguson

Sgt { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service *3 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1122

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ferguson

Sergt, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jos Schuyler*

May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 654,712.

No of roll

13a
(3)
(5467)

Auster

Copied.

21

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ferguson

Sgt., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April & May, 1779.

Roll dated 11th September, 1779.

Appointed Jan 20, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Copied

4

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Forguiser

1078 { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb & Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

St Schuyler, Mar 31, 1779.

Appointed

Jan 20, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred to
Capt's War Service Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm Mitchell

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William H. Garrison
Sgt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 1777.

Roll dated *H. Chrysler Mar 31, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*Lyons Co. No. 7.
Capt. Crisler Bell.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Parish

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mr. Ferguson
Sgt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Feb 1, Schuyler Neck*, 1780.

Appointed *Jan. 20*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged
20th January 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Ferguson

Sgt, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$5-6-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Jan 20 1780

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

257
Farrol, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

1

N. Y.

John Quackenbos

Quackenbos, { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28* to *Sept. 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

John Quackenbos
Copyist.

760
Fauck. Jacob.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

French. Jacob

Feishler, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1

N. Y.

George Washington
Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDou-
gall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *June 20*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 20*

from Capt. Varick's Co.

962
Felte, Augustus

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Felty, Augustus

253
Felter Augustus

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Felty Augustus

Felty, Augustus

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

24 36 78 6
43 47 12

See also

1

N. Y.

George H. ...

Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1783*
listment or appointment, } *17*

Period enlisted for *1783*

Occurrences

1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *9*, page *123*

1
1776-1793.

Signature

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated,

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Augustus Felt

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 17 - 1777
Sept 17 - 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons, and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Augustus Fitty

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van-Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Auston

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17-
Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17-
1783

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17-
1783

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Augustus Felty
Pay { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 17*78*.

Commencement of time — , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1* , 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 / 3 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 . 1 . 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

See list - etc

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *White Plains Sept*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment, _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks *See list*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
Finck

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Augustus Felty
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 / 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 / 3 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Augustus Felty
Privat

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time, 1778

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778

To what time paid June 1, 1778

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Augustus Felty
Pat) Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 9* , 17 *78*

To what time paid *May 1* , 17 *78*

Pay per month *\$2* , *13* , *4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22 das*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$1. 19. 1 ²/₃*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(545)

Pagan
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

August 18th

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Augustus Felty

Put, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* _____, 17*79*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Augustus Felty

Put { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov 1779*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck; Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

(545)

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Proprietors List
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *5th September*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Inspector
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 17--*78*.

Roll dated *7th Schuylkill June*, 17--*78*.

Appointed _____, 17--*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17--*78*.

Enlisted *April*, 17--*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Master

(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Augustus Titus

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *25th Nov*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Teaster

(743)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Designated Fifth

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March* 17-*80*.

Roll dated *Feb 2* 17-*80*.

Appointed 17-

Commissioned 17-

Enlisted *Mar* 17-*80*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In 3rd Regiment*
under

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Augustus Getty
Rev.

, Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

9

(545i)

Austin

Oct, 1896.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Inspector
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st Muster*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discontinued 22 Mar*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Augustus Ellet
Put { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Mar ap May June 1780.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *2 deserted 22 May*
1780.

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payan
Capt.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Superior Fint
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *20 March*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Augustus Felty
Priv. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *£ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ruger

065
Ferguson, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, James

723
Ferguson, Israel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 36786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Ferguson
priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 24/76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

July 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Israel Ferguson

(543)

Copist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oran Trauson

ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 2 to Dec. 4, 1777.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
Dec. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *same* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Fort Mifflin . 1st
July 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J. Trauson

1 .

N Y.

James H. Hill
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Dec 1, 1777*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *4*

727
Ferguson, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, James.

9-8
Ferguson William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson William

✓
656
Ferrell, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

1

N. Y.

John Wiley's Co.

{ Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*70*.

Time of enlistment *March 11*, 17*70*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

Fichter, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 15 12	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RAP 436486

See also

17

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Thatcher

for 1, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *for*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *until war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *for 1st time 26, 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Change list
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1776, 1777.

Roll dated *May 9*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Oct 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *1192*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *see list*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copy
Copyst.

1

N. Y.

Rev. John ...
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment*, 17*16*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *20*

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Field Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick

Serial { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *12* *1778*

Roll dated *June 12*, 1778

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 12*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Richard Varick

Copyist.

272
Fifty August

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fifty August

772
Finck, Andrew, Jr

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

26786
444712

See also

1

N. Y.

John B. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17...

Period enlisted for...

Occurrences *See record*
1 June 51

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,789.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist

4 | 1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Andrew
Wright, 1st New York Battalion.

Appears on a

List

of the N. Yorke Arrangement by the Committee
acted upon—

Vide—Arrangement of York line transmitted
the Board of War—23 June 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

10th Decr, 17

Date of Commission, *16th*, 17*76*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

49

(545m)

E. J. Thompson
Copyist.

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of the Officers of the first New York Battalion as
appointed by the Convention of that State the
21st November, 1776,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *16 Feb*, 17*76*.

Remarks:

No 2

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Copyist.

F
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
Capt { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 4 to Nov. 14, 1777.*
Schenectady Nov. 14, 1777.
Roll dated

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

W. 22

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 4 to Nov 1*, 17--

Roll dated *Schoenectady Nov 4*, 17--

Appointed -----, 17--

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 17--

Enlisted -----, 17--

Term of enlistment-----

Time since last muster or enlistment-----

Alterations since last muster-----

Casualties-----

Remarks-----

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Frick

Capt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29th Oct 4, 1776.
Roll dated Oct 4, 1776.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 3rd Co.

1776

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to July 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 2*, 1777.

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 1777.

Enlisted *Nov 2*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

{ 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21-76 to Dec. 31, 1777.*
Fort George
Roll dated *Jan. 27, 1777.*

Appointed *Nov. 21, 1776.*

Commissioned *1777.*

Enlisted *1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *3*

On com. at Saratoga

Van

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck Jr.

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck Jr.
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar 2* to *Mar 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *Mar 3*, 1777.

Appointed 1777.

Commissioned *Mar 2*, 1777.

Enlisted 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Not later, 17

Roll dated

June 5, 1777

Appointed

Nov. 21, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

3rd
On comd. at Saratoga

F

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
Capt

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, * * * respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. * * * and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep _____, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

Finck
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.

Lebanon, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Jan 11, 1779*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1778.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1778.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in Fairbairn Stone*
Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Capt.* *Camp near Peter's Hill*, 17-8.
Roll dated *Nov.*, 17-8.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 2*, 17-8.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *First Schuyler*
Jan. 11, 1779.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *3*

One furlough to the
15th Jan'y 79

Mass

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.
Sept 7, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist.

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp Continental Village, 1778.
Roll dated Nov. 11, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 3 & Co.

Must

J | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck
Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *1 Oct.*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *3. d. Co*

1778

F.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finch junior

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(b47c)

Copyist.

F **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck
Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*78*.
Camp White Plains
Roll dated *Sept. 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*78*.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *3rd Co*

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *Sept*, 17*78*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 16. 0. 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *\$ 8. 0. 0.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *w*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finch

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

of the Officers Names for the new Arrangement in
the 1st New York Regiment Commanded by
Col^o G. Van Schaick,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Aug 28, 17*78*.

Date of Commission,

Feb 16, 17*76*.

Remarks:

No 1

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.
Camp White Plains
Roll dated *Aug. 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *3^d Co*

Wm

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 2*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 2*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck Junr

2400 { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces; commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1 | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Andrew C. Finck, Jr.
Capt., { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 16*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *\$ 8*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 24*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.
Capt. (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May — , 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 78

To what time paid June 1 , 17 78

Pay per month £ 16.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck Jr
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr
Chester Co May 2, 17-*5*.
8.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov 2* 17-*5* ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2 1 N. Y.
1776-1783
Andrew Finck Jr
Capt Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr* , 17 *78*

To what time paid *May 1* , 17 *78*

Pay per month *\$16*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 9 to Mar. 17, 1778.
Schenectady
Roll dated A Mar. 17, 1778.

Appointed Nov. 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 3^d Co.

On com. at Saratoga.

Muster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.
Capt. } Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb + Mar. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid Jan. 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month £ 10.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 32

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x So far as

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Page

A | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finch
Capt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. 8 to Feb. 9*, 1778.
Roll dated *Schenectady Feb. 9*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *3^d Co.*
On com. at Saratoga

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junr

Junr, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 20*, 1778.

Roll dated *Exeter Feb 20*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1770.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543)

Copyist.

F
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14-1778*, 1778.
Roll dated *Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *3rd Co.*
On com. dist. to mag. house

Hand

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.

in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
*Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan - 5*, 17*-5*.

Roll dated *characterized Jan 5*, 17*-5*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Nov 2*, 17*-5*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *In com^d to Parsons -*
curie

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30.*, 17

Pay per month *£ 16.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *money per month £ 80.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 96.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finch
Light Infantry } 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.
Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1780.

Appointed *Feb 16*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*
from 4th Dec. 1779 for
2 months

Van

I

1776-1782

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.

Capt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan. 3*, 17*80*
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Feb 16.*, 17*76*

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough
by the Major
for 2 mos. from
4 Dec.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Hayes

F

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck, Jr.

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1779.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Feb 16., 1776.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Copyist

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junr

Capt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *£ 16.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month £ 80*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 288.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(545)

Metzger

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.
Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(548)

Finck
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles French
Light Infantry { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb. 1778*; 17*78*.

Commissioned *Feb. 1778*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb. 1778*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

French

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck Junr.
Captain, Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 9

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

13a

(2)

(5451)

Austin

Copy

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
Capt., { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded.
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler
Roll dated *June 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Feb. 16*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *5'6"*

Warr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Lincoln

Capt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler, Mar 31*, 17*79*.

Appointed *Feb. 16*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *5" Co*

1
1776-1783.

Andrew Finck Junr

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mch* 1779.

Roll dated *Ft Schuyler Mch 3* 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned *Feb. 10* 1779.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Fennick

Light Inf. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 17*89*.

Appointed *Feb. 1st*, 17*88*.

Commissioned _____, 17*88*.

Enlisted _____, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough*
15th Nov. 1788

Ward

F

1
1776-1781

N.Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780

Roll dated Dec 30, 1780
Albany

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 16, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough
from 15 Nov
1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

543)

Rugan

Copyist.

A

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.

Capt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 1780.

Roll dated *July 19*, 1780.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Feb 16*, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Eagan

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck, Junr.

Capt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June, 1780*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780

To what time paid *June 30*, 1780

Pay per month, *£ 16*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence *money per month £ 80*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 384.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

F

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Jr.

Capt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1780
Fort Schuyler

Appointed

17

Commissioned

Feb 16, 1776

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Kagan

543)

Copyist.

7
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck Jr
Capt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780.

Pay per month *£ 16.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 month*

Subsistence *money per month, £ 80*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *£ 96.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt. { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
Light Infantry { by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Feb 16*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Feb 16*, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17

Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb 10*, 17*80*

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

P. J. G. M. Copyist

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Finck

Capt.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month £ *16.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *money per month £ 80.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ *192.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Mitcal

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Schick
Light Infantry { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Feb 11*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Feb 11*, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. S. S.

F

A. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junr.

Commissioner for Conspiracy

Appears as shown below on a
List*

of which the following is a copy:

Stone Arabia, Tryon County 20 Feb'y 1782

Sir, Inclosed we send you a list
of the Prisoners taken by the Enemy
from Tryon County and carried into
and as far as we can learn still
remaining in Canada - also an-
other of those who were permitted
by the Enemy to return on Parole.

If it should be necessary for
you to have a list of the names
of the Women and the small
children, you'll be pleased to let
us know that we may (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an
original record.

Number of record:

16

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

MAY 4

39134371

8
9
3
1

send it immediately. We beg
your Excellency will consider
those in captivity, and have
them exchanged, if possible, as
many of their families are great
sufferers. We remain sir with
a due respect, your most
obedient servants

Andrew Finch Jun^r
Commissioner for Conspiracy -

To his Excellency
George Clinton Esq^r

*

*

*

*

N. Y.

Andrew Finch

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List*

of Levies appointed (*Nov 21*, 1783,) for the defence of the Frontiers

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *City of Albany*
Apr 27, 1834.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New York.

Number of record :

74

Harrill

(545m)

Copyist

T.

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sitter

Copyist.

9-4
Finck Andrew C Jr.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finck Andrew Jr.

7-5
Finck, Andrew Jr.

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finck, Andrew Jr.

Finn, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark,

RP 436786

See also

1

N. Y.

John Thompson
for William Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

May 17

Period enlisted for

21

Occurrences

7

See 12c 48

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *12* page *12*

575)

Horatio
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Smith

111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 22-26-6 July 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resorted April*
24th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas

B1, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 16 to Dec 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 1777

Term of enlistment *June 1877*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued April 24*

1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Finnican, Michael

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

N.Y.

Michael Finnegan

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar. 1, 1776*

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1 m^o.

40

\$ 2 - -

W. C. C.

7-8
Fisher, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

George Fisher

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to October, 1778.

Roll dated October, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Sept 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Sept 22

Fisher

Fitch, Caleb

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Rt P436786

See also

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colonel Schick

111 } Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
' } in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *14 July 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken from original
list please*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

John Smith
Dr. Charles Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *March 1783*
First time was listed

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist

Ad 2-7
Fitcher, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fichter, George

Fitzgerald, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

R + P 4 36-86

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on . . .

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of . . . , 17 . . .

Roll dated

. . . , 17 . . .

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October 1st*

, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Alterations since last muster *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1778*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 1778*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 1778*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 1778*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *September 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *September 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *September 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on*
1st Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Milt.
1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert. B. T. ...
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1778*

Commencement of time *Sept. 1, 1778*

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1, 1778*

To what time paid *Sept. 1, 1778*

Pay per month *\$ 10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year & 1 day*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded in battle*

Wounded 3, 1, 18 by order Court Martial

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Heifer

1

N. Y.

John [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment, } *Sept 11, 1777*

Period enlisted for *Sept 11, 1777*

Occurrences *Continued in the*
next volume

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *113*

(575)

[Signature]
Copyist

78
Fitzgerald, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S.

1

N. Y.

John Fitzgerald

()
Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct. 26*, 1775.

Roll dated *Oct. 26*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See above. No respect.*

282
Fitzgibbons, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Wm Fitzgibbons

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar. 1*, 1776

When left the service and for what reason

*Discharged 31st March, belonging
to another Regiment.*

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

95-2.
Fry, Mardin

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flick, Martin

792
Fleck Martin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flick Martin

984
Fleming, Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Private
1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *1777*.

Period enlisted for....

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael G. Schuyler

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29* 1777.

Roll dated *for Schuyler Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed *Oct 4*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated June 1st, 1777.

Appointed June 1st, 1776.

Commissioned June 1st, 1776.

Enlisted June 1st, 1776.

Term of enlistment one year.

Time since last muster or enlistment one year.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Michael C. Thompson

id. { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*77*.

Appointed *September*, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Carroll

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *October 11, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

54

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael H. ...

..., { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 11 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

27

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael [unclear]

[unclear], { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Rich Hill Nov 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

27

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael C. Fleming

Sgt., { Company No. 6; in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

Appears with the rank of *Serge* on a
Roll

of the Company N^o 6th, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept., { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 11th 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Flemming
Sgt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Battⁿ of
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$4, 0, 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

P. A. Graham

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *January 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *6 months*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Flemming
Sgt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* —————, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time —————, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Pagan

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *January*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

I

1.

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Flamm

Egt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 3. -*

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3. -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(Revolutionary War.

Company Muster Roll

of Dec 17th 1878, 1778.

Roll dated 16 Nov 1781

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Warr*-----

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Hemmin
Sgt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* 17 *78*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *£ 3 -*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Michael C. ...

Capt., { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *February 1st*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *seven years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

F
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Hemming

Sgt., { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 3 4*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *2 m 2 d*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of wages \$ 6 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ragan

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Van Ness
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *20th day of June*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

27

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Thompson

ditto, { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 19*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

George Thompson

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Fleming

Sgt.

{ The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Dec 31.*, 1779.

Pay per month *£ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

Ragan

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Michl Fleming

Sgt

{ The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 3 mos*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1
1776-1783)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Jan, 317.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in service

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Ledyard
Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *7th May 1779*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(543)

Copyist.

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept + Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *For the year ending Decr, '1779*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Michael Ledyard

Sgt. { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st & 2nd*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 3rd*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Hemming

Serjt, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll

13/2

(5)

(5456)

Christ

Copyist.

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 15.7 Cal 44.90, 176

Roll dated *June 20*, 17*70*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

[illegible]

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist

A 1 N. Y.
(1776-1782)

Michael Fleming

Sept., { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *service*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17

To what time paid *11*, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *5 m. & 9.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 35*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

Wendell

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

Sgt., { The Major's Company in the 1st
New York Regiment commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month £ —

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ —

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Rogan

(545)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Company No. 6

(Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10 to Nov 4 Dec, 1780*

Roll dated *Albany Dec 30, 1780.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to Major*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Company

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

Sgt. { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June 17 80

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 17

Pay per month £ 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 32.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Payar

(545)

Copied.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

Sgt.

{ Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb.* 17*80*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 moz*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 16.*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Raza

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1756* 1756.

Roll dated *Sept 11, 1756*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776 1783.)

Michael Wendell

sgt. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb + Mar, 1781*

Roll dated *Apr 22 1781*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming
Sgt. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ranlin

(543)

Copyist.

21 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Michael Fleming
Sgt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.
Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Nov. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

Sgt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 12*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Null*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mo*

Dec 12 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Michael Fleming

L

1
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming
Lgh {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Roll dated

June 4, 1782

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

12. 1782.

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. B. Smith

(555)

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming
Sgt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782
July 9, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

(543)

Capt. Ad.

F 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Michael Fleming
Sgt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. Smith
(copyist.)

21
1 **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Michael Fleming
Sgt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782
Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. W. W. W.
(copied.)

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming
Sgt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 4*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Sept. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parkin

EF

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

Sgt., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Oct. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. R. K.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming
Sgt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782

Roll dated

April 5, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

28. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Robert Kin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

Sgt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1782

Roll dated

Mar. 12, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr.

5, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rauten

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Thwing
8th, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming
8th, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

April 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker
Capt.

To

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Michael Fleming

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 May

, 17 *83*.

Name,

Serg^t Michael Flemming

Sum,

10

Signiture,

Mich^l Fleming Serg^t

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Austen

21 **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Michael Tamm
Sgt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Mar. 21*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. Smith

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1788.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in garrison*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Perkins
Capt.

f

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

Appears with rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *Eighth*

Remarks :

Swneedham

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Flemming

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copy 4.

J.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl Hemming

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August, September, and October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Sgt Michl Hemming

Sum,

30.-

Signature,

Michl Hemming Sgt.

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 5th Company.

Austin

J.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michl Fleming

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Michl Fleming Sergt

Sum,

20.
Michl Fleming

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Fleming

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^d to have Receiv^d from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Michael Fleming Sergt.

Sum,

10

Subscriber,

Michael Fleming

Witness,

J. C. Ten Broeck Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

F

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Michael Fleming

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Michael Fleming

[Sum,†]

20

[Signature,†]

Michael Fleming

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(645)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment, j , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

285
Fleming, Michael

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick

Co. 1st { Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, under
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Dec. 31*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Dec. 31*, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged from
Capt. Richardson's Reg't as
Sick & discharged*

286
Flemmin Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flemming Michael

987.
Flemming, Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flemming, Michael

285
Fletcher James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

James Fletcher
Capt. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *November*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *service Aug!*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *660*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *550*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fletcher

Pr., { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fiercher

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Brown

G

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Farmis Fletcher

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Capt.

J

1

N.Y.

(1776-1782.)

James Fletcher
Pri., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. P. Brown
Copyist

G

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Fletcher

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

James Fletcher
Copyist

G.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Fletcher

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

6, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

G

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Fletcher

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur'g War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*
15, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown

Copyist

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Fletcher

Pr., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James E. Fitch

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

1, '82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fletcher

Co., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

9. 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown

3

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Fletcher

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 15, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 7, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown
Coptist

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Fletcher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan^y*

7 March, 1783.

Sum, *6:60*

Signature, *James Fletcher's marks*

Witness, *Geo. Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L. Morris

(5457)

Copyist.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Fletcher

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

20, '83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown

Copyist

9

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

.....

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1783 .

Roll dated , 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Fletcher

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't. *
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan

17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Brown

Copyist

(543)

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fletcher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

James Fletcher

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

James X Fletcher

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

James Fletcher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-comis^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *£ 60*

Subscriber, *James Fletcher*

Witness, *Magee*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Marrison

(545i)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fletcher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Rauselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 _____

Sum, *13 30*

Subscriber, _____

James I. Fletcher

Witness, _____

Magee

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morris

(545i)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fletcher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov date d, 17

Name,

James Fletcher

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

James Fletcher

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

J

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

⁹⁸⁹
Flick, Martin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50 <i>2</i>

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

William L. Smith
1st New York Regiment
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *William L. Smith*
1st New York Regiment

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

(575)

W. L. Smith
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion
By *20* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 20*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 30*, 17--.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted *Nov 20*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist.

Martin Fick

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 1776 to Dec 3, 1777.*

Roll dated *Dec 3, 1777.*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command Fort
George*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

Andrew Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces. commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1777*, 17
Roll dated *September 1777*, 17

Appointed 1777

Commissioned 1777

Enlisted *Nov 20* 1777

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

Andrew Finck
En { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 25*, 17--

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 17--

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 25* . 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Martin Finck
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

camp near Beck's Hill Nov, 1778.
1778, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In duty

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec

. 17

Roll dated

September 17

. 17

Appointed

. 17

Commissioned

. 17

Enlisted

. 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copist.

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Hick
Priv

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mustering Officer

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.
camp near Bucks Hill Oct 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Flick

Pot

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(545)

Rajan

Copyst.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Flick

Roll { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June — , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid July 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2, 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2, 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Tick

Pl { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sam'l White's Service Aug. 9, 1778*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Heater

F

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Martin Flick

Priv

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, *

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 1778.

To what time paid June 1 , 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 , 13 , 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 13 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Oagan

(645)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Section 1
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*-*1.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*-*1.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Martin Flick

At

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1* , 17*78*.

Pay per month *£2. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pugan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*-81*.

Roll dated *August 22nd*, 17*-81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist.

I

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Ellick

Col

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *4 pay \$ 5 - 8 - 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

to on call

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Tick

CA { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Chester to May 5*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Feaster

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Muster Flick

Co. A { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 26*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *Saratoga Feb 26*, 17-*8*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mustering Officer

C. A. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 8*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *December 8*, 17-*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Enlistment*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Van Dyck's Co.

Do, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *46 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Schuyler

11, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept 11 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Flick

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan'y 3, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

F.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Flick
Pvt

, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a

Return*

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York. — R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll

139

(645)

Cluston

Copyist.

9/1

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Flick

Pr 2

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Neuhlman

Andrew Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 28*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to Lt. Colo-
nel's Comp.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

9
H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Flick

P. 2

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Grahani's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May Feb March*, 17*19*.

Roll dated *First Schuyler*
March 1, 17*19*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Flick

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *service Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *5 00 00*

Time of service *5 1720*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Com ist.

Michael Schick

Su, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6 13 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Flick

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Albany Dec 30*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *11 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

(543)

Copyist

Private

Sgt

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar April May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$26 13 11*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Flick

priv. { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July + August*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Flick

Ref

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muchman

JH

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Flick

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y + Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Joh Schuyler Mich 1*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

S
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Minutemen

S, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 68*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

James Gregg's Co.

James Gregg's Co., { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.

See, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *West Point, May 1*, 17*87*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*87*.

Commissioned *May 1*, 17*87*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*87*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James S. S.

James S. S. 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *the*

month of August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1111

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Dick

P., { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Hick

Sgt. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated _____, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Verine

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Street

B. { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Thap

Pr, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17

Roll dated

April 5

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Quartermaster

Pr { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

April 3 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith

Smith, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

William S. ...
... 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *July 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..., 17...
Commissioned ..., 17...
Enlisted ..., 17...
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith

Plt. 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *11/11/82*

*Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James Smith
Copyist.

J

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mustin, John

John, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 14*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

John
Copyist.

J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Martin Flick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

of Mar

, 1783.

[Name,†]

Martin Flick

[Sum,†]

660

[Signature,†]

Martin × Flick
mark

[Witness,†]

Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(645)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Hook

P. 11, } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Flick in Mustered
Column*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H.

{ 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mardin Felix

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r 1st New York Reg^t the full of our pay for the M^o of January, 1783,"—4th Company,*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

[Name,†]

[Sum,†]

[Signature,†]

Mardin Felix

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William J. Schick

1st 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*83*

Roll dated

July *20*, 17*83*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

disfranchised

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

f
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Fleck

Appears with rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *Fourth*

Remarks :

Stoneham

J.

1st
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Fix

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm^d Officers and pri-
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, * 1st New
York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from
Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Martin Flick

Sum,

6.60

[Signature]

Martin Flick

[Witness]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph
McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Flick

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmell

(545)

Copyist.

Jr

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Flick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Martin Flick

[Sum,†]

13 30

Subscribers,

Martin flick

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

F

1

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Flix

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company", 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Martin Flick

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Martin Flix

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

J.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Martin Flix

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^t Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Martin Flix

Sum,

20 Dollars

Signature,

Martin Flix

Witness,

L. J. Ohlen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

251
Flung, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

1

N. Y.

Henry Fling
pos.

{ Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Mch. 31*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *March 18*, 17

Time due the company *19 days*.

At what per month *£ 2 - 0 - 0*.

Total amount of wages *£ 1 - 4 - 7*.

Remarks :

Carson

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

James King

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

Revolutionary War,

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 17*76*.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17____.

When Inlisted, *13 March*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *20 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *1*

Days, *6*

At What Pr Week, £ *8*

Whole Amount, *0 114 - 10*

Remarks : _____

27
King, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Richard Nixon, 17

Roll dated *Nov 10th 1861*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks: *11.11.11*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *1st April*, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

292
Fling, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S.

1

N. Y.

Shannon, S. L.

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January to Oct. 26, 1775.

Roll dated Oct. 26, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Oct. 23, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Flinn, Andrew

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R-9 4361786*

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated

_____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

F 1 N.Y.

Andrew Flinn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Hicks

Remarks:

*This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmill

(545i)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(Copy of)
James M. Smith Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } *Dec 3, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *1st Lt. 1st Regt.*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

A. Burdett

294
112-112-112
294
5
Flinn Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T.

N. Y.

Henry Miller

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Not dated

, 17

Page, 45-

Due, £ 13 S. 6 d. 8

Regt 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Siller

Copyist.

Fleming, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

(P + P 4 36-780)

See also

1

N. Y.

John L. ...
Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist

John

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 25 to Oct 17*

Roll dated *Dayton Oct 2, 1777*

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Nov 5* 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Transferred to Col M^o
Livingston's Battn Aug 25*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

pt { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 21, 1776 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. D. Douglas

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Copp

Capt. { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 20, 1777.
Roll dated *June 20, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *1/00 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas

(43)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *joined from*

desertion 7 men - 52

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck
Coyt.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Finck

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782

Roll dated

April, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

The month of May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Finck

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*
the month of Sep-

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck
6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

A Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1782.

Dec, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

the month of Oct
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

John Finck
{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck
(543) Copyist.

1.

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

112-6
Flix, Mardin

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flick, Martin

375
Flood, Francis

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

James S. Lead

James S. Lead (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to Sept. 28, 1775*.

Roll dated *Sept. 28, 1775*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

(543)

James S. Lead
Copyist.

796
Floods, Alexander

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

1

N. Y.

Alex^r Floods
for,

{ Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1, to March 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment March 5, 17

Time due the company 27 days.

At what per month £ 2 - 0 - 0

Total amount of wages £ 1 - 14 - 8

Remarks:

Parson

[515r]

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Alex. H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 17*76*.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17____.

When Inlisted, *March 5*, 17*76*.

When Came to Quarters, *April 1*, 17*76*.

Weeks Subsistence Due, _____

Days, */* _____

At What Pr Week, £ _____

Whole Amount, *0 0 1*

Remarks : _____

199
Florince, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

James G. Goforth

James G. Goforth, Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20*, 1775.

Roll dated *August 1*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *August 1*, 17

Term of enlistment ()

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James G. Goforth

Flyheart, Stephen

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flyheart, Stephen

Flyheart, Stephen

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

1000 436786

See also

27

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Stephen H. Thompson
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 25*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster *one year*.

Casualties *one year*.

Remarks: *See record of 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

in the
of { Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the
1st Battalion of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 7*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *March 17*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Rev War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *deceased March 20*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Camp

(543)

Copyist.

F. 1 N.Y.
Stephen Flyharty
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

O'Connell's

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Corrill

(545i)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

John ...
...
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,) *...* 17 *...*

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

Flynn John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Flynn John

Folmer, George

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fulmer, George

Fonda. Down J

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fondy. Down J

Fonda, Dorw J

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fondy, Dorw J

Fonda. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fondy

John

Fordy Dow J.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 37261221	46
22 1111	47
23 510	48
24 254	49
25 787	50

Number of personal papers herein

hook Mark.

See also

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dorw J. Fondley

Euse, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of ^{service} pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2.0*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Muhlenberg

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

How Funda

Ensign, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
Lieut. Laffan by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of _____, 1781 .

Roll dated *New York, N.Y. Jan. 22, 1782* .

Appointed *May 29*, 1779 .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

How

7
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Low Jonda

Ensign, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point, May*, 17 *81*.

Appointed *May 29*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command at Albany*

for me

Ward

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Louie A. Truda

Ensign { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *that first day of May*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Company named at*
Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

A
1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Louis D. Fonda

Ensign { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan., Feb. & Mar.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *At Fort, Apr. 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed *May 29*, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Comd. at Albany*

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Donn J. Fonda

Ensign, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mch*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Apr. 5*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Command at Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company *of* *the* *1st* *Light Infantry Company, in the 1st*
*New York Regiment of Foot.**
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* *1782*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Dec 17*, 17*82*

Appointed *Dec 17*, 17

Commissioned *Dec 17*, 17

Enlisted *Dec 17*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

One, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Jr.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James A. Fonda

Co. A, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *only present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Donw J. Fonda

Ensign { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 18*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Aug., 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 14*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *See list*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel J. Fordey

Ensl. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

June 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Super

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Donw J Fonckey

Ensn, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

July 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keiper

James S. Fonda
Enlisted, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

May 12, 1782
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

F
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James J. Bond
Brogan, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

June 4, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Jr

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Donna L. Florida

Ensign, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On furlough.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Bleeker

1
(1776-1783.)

James J. Fonda
Ensign, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of _____ Apr, _____, 1792.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copyist

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James J. Fenton

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Held York Line.*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *27 May*, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amesbury

f Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James C. Menden
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Mich. 1783

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

F | **1** **N.Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Bow Fonda

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Feb*, 1783.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *29 May*, 1779.

Remarks:

No. of roll, 14. Austin

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

Samuel S. Stanley
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Feb'y 1783

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Hepler

Copyist

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James H. Bond
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Dec. 1783
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

For

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Now Found

Appears with the rank of *Comd Officer* on a
Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were
Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the
year 1780, in the first New York Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *County of Albany*
20 Oct, 1790.

43

F 40

Remarks:

No 5

Auster

(548d)

Copyist.

T.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hon. J. Bond
En.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

En. Hon. J. Bond, 17
13 a

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Dittler

Copyist.

J | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

D. T. Fonday

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full, from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Discharg Men & Invited's 1 N. Y. Rgt

Name,

Nicholas Weasell

Sum,

13.30

Former Company,

Ten Broeck

Signiture,

Nicholas Weasell

Witness,

D. T. Fonday

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Born J. Fonda

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

May 29, 1779

No 3.

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dou Fonda

Appears with rank of Ensign on
Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated, 17

Date of Commission 27th May 1777

Remarks:

Steedham

(548d)

Copyist.

1003
Fondery John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18	37261279	43	
19	2114	44	
20	6986	45	
21	9848	46	
22	7885	47	
23	7309	48	
24	8482	49	
25	70468	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1786*, 17*86*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Funda
Ensign, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of , 1781.

Roll dated *New York* *Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed *June 29*, 1781.

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *3rd*

Feb

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Benjamin Hicks
3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Benjamin Hicks

Alterations since last muster _____.

_____.

Casualties _____.

_____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
, { Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated _____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____

Roll dated _____, 17____

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Friday

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Hulls York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *29 June*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amstis

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

[Signature]
Coryist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Hicks, { 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *See description*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

F.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fonday

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Feb, 17*83*

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

29 June, 17*81*.

Remarks:

No of roll. 42.

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

In: Fonda
En.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

En. In: Fonda

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Fonday

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Wisecover

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

John Wisecover

[Witness,†]

John Fonday

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copyist.

F | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

John Fonda

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

June 29, 1781.

No. 3.

Cruster

(545m)

Copyist.

Jr.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

Jno. Fonday

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Ransier

[Sum,†]

[Signature,†]

20
John Ransier

[Witness,†]

Jno Fonday

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

J^r

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno Jondey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Philip Badinger

Sum,

7.30

Subscriber,

Philip Badinger

Witness,

Jno Jondey

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Auston

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Imo Fondey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Commissioned Officers of the first New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of January, February, March and April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum—dollars,

Name & Rank,

Imo Fondey Ensign

Remarks:

No of roll
119

Austin

(545i)

Copy 11

J

N. Y.

John Thunda

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the
State to whom Warrants have issued
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

N. Y.

Simon Fortin

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Oct. 17, 17

Remarks:

Number of records

54

(545m)

E. I. Thompson

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Tonda

Appears with rank of Ensign on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Company Third

Remarks :

Stoneham

(543g)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Pondoy

Appears with rank of Ensign on

Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated, 17

Date of Commission 29 June 1781

Remarks:

Swneedham

(548d)

Copyist.

1004
Fondely. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fondely. John

45
Fonna Anthony

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fonna Anthony

1006
Foor, John C

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 37263222	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Fior

Priv

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of *service* ~~pay~~ , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Vid Infantry

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Muhlman

T

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Foor

Priv., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12, 1781*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st New York Regt.

1st { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Copier
Copyst

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Light Infantry
1201,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 1782
Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks; _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

John A. Hoar

Spot

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1782

Roll dated *Oct. 18* 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Hoar

*Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 178*2*

Roll dated *Nov. 14*, 178*2*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment
Sept. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Hoar
for) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John C. Foor

Foot, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Foor

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Goore

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Poor

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *June*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(548)

Metcal

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Foote

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Foore

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

J.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Foor

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Leo. Bleecker's Comp^y* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Camp
7 Mar*

1783

Name,

John C. Foor

Sum,

6. 60

dollars.

Signature

John C. Foor

Witness,

Sam. Lewis

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John C. Poor

for Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

none

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

F

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John C. Poor

priv. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Keefe

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

John C. Bleeker
Capt. Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

one year 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Foor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of records:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 1.

414
Foore, John C

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foore,

John C

178
Forbes, Alexander

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

N. Y.

Alexander McDougall

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDou-
gall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 31*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *Mar 19*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *13*

Wages at what per month *2 " 0 " 0*

Total amount of wages *6 " 16 " 3 " 14*

Remarks:

James

109
Forbes, Alexander

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forbush, Alexander

Forbes, William A

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain*
Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	372662	27
3	660	28
4	665	29
5	6675	30
6	665	31
7	665	32
8		33
9	39109221	34
10	20115101	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

* added in ch. 4 1898

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Forbes

Co. 7

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the 1st Reg^t of New York forces in the service
of the united Colonies, under the Command of
the late Col. McDougal.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated,

Oct 10, 1776.

Capt Forbes Company

Number of record:

12

(54^d)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Forbes

Capt

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the 1st New York Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the united Colonies, commanded by the late
Col. (now Gen^l M'Dougal.)

Revolutionary War.

Return dated,

Sept 28, 1776.

Capt Forbes Company

Capt Forbes - Sick absent

Number of record:

1
(548d)

Forbes

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Frederick

West

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 1st Regiment of Foot, in the Service of
the United Colonies, commanded by late Col.
(now Gen^l M^cDougal.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 11, 17*61*

Capt Thomas Compaine

West, Forbes Dick & Osent

Number of record:

11

(548d)

Copyist.

07

1

N. Y.

Forbes

Capt

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the Regiment of Foot late Col. M^cDougal's in
the service of the united Colonies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 13, 1776.

Capt Forbes

Number of record:

8

(548d)

Walters

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Torres

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the 1st New York Regiment of Foot, in the
Service of the United Colonies, commanded
by late Col. (now Gen^l M'Dougal.)

Revolutionary War.

Return dated,

Sept 19, 1776.

Capt Torres Company

Number of record:

1

Torres

(548d)

Copyist.

It *1* *N. Y.*

Wm. A. Jarvis
Capt. 1st Ykers

Appears on a

List

of Promotions in the Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Promotion Bearing Date, *Aug. 10*, 1776.

Remarks: *Vice R. A. Varrick*

Number of record:

24

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

S

Forks

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Provost Guard

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 3, 1776.

Prisoner's Name, *John Obriant*

Rig^t., *Col: McDougell*

Comp^y, *Capt Forks*

By whome Confind, *Capt Hyde*

Crime, *Confined for sleeping
When on Sentry*

Nights Confind, *10*

Remarks:

Number of record:

57

(548d)

B. H. Patterson

Copgist.

1

N. Y.

William H. Miller

11, { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 21* to *March 21*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *March 21*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *27*

Wages at what per month *7.11.0*

Total amount of wages *13.9.2*

Remarks:

F

1

N. Y.

William A. Forbes

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Sub-istance money due the Officers and Privates of Captⁿ Rich^d Varack's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander M^cDougall is Colonel."

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb 24 to March 31*, 1776.

Roll dated,

not dated, 17

from 24th Feb^y 1776 to 31st March both days inclusive being 5 Weeks & 2 days at 2 1/4 P^r Week £5..12..9

Number of record:

5

(545i)

McKinn

Copyist.

F

1

N.Y.

William A. Forbis *

Appears on a

Billeting Roll

of Subsistence money due the
Officers and Privates of Captⁿ
Rich^d Varack's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alex-
ander McDougall is Colonel
Commencing 24th Feb^r 1776.
(To March 31, 1776)

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not dated, 17

I do declare on honor that the
several dates of Enlistment and
drawing provisions above
mentioned are truly stated, and
that I have received of Colonel
M^c Dougall the sum of Twenty (over)

* This name appears on this Billeting Roll
in signature only.

No of Record

5

Wilkins

(5431)

Copyist.

37266600

five pounds six Shillings
and Eight pence one half penny
for Billetting the Commission
Non Commissioned officers and
privates in Capt. Varacks Com-
pany, to the 1st of April 1776
for which I have signed four
Receipts

William A. Forbis Leut
Captain Varicks Billeting money
not paid

Alex. Mc Dougall.

1011
Forbush, Alexander

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15 2 37 3	40
16 6 2 2	41
17 6 2 4	42
18 2 2 1 6	43
19 6 2 2 2	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexr Forbush

Priv

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *Service* pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33,30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mark Leman

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Forbes.

Priv, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 12*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex Forbush

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(183)

Metcalf

Copyist.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Forbush

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*92*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metzger

Copyist.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex. Forbush
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Milady

4

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Forbush

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

9

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r. Forbush
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Forbush

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r. Forbush.

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *July*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Forbush

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Forbush

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 { commanded by Col. Goose Van
 { Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Forbush

Pvt., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

W. C. Calf

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Forbush

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(183)

Meleg

Copyist.

F

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex Forbush

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Mitcal

Copied.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Fortbush

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 17*83*.

Name,

Alexander Fortbush

Sum,

66

Signiture,

Alex^{rs} Fortbush

Witness,

Thos^m Jones

Remarks:

Austin

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alex^r Forbush

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and
privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st
New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Re-
ceiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said
Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in
full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Alex^r Forbush

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Alex^r Forbush

Witness,

A Aorson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexan^r Forbush

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Alexan^r Forbush

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Alexan^r x Forbush

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Torbush

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name, †]

Alexander Torbush

[Sum, †]

13.30

[Subscriber, †]

Alex^r x Torbush

[Witness, †]

A. Aorson, Captn

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(569)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Forbush

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alexander Forbush

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Alexander Forbush

Sum,

1330

Signiture,

Alex^r x Forbush

Witness,

A. Aorson Capt

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

1012
Forbush, Bartholomew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RFP 436780

See also

1

N. Y.

John J. Forster
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-)
listment or appointment,) *1777*.

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *See list*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page..... *63*

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to July 1*, 17--
Roll dated *September 1*, 17--

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 20* , 17--

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1773-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 2*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 21*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Bartholomew Finch

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21 1776* *July 3*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 3*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Jan 21*, 17__.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2
last

(543)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783

N. Y.

Finck

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov & Dec, 17*-*

Roll dated

1st Schuylkill Jan, 17*-*

Appointed

. 17 .

Commissioned

. 17 .

Enlisted

17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*See George
Coppin 22 Nov - 18*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17-
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17-
1783

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17-
1783

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17-
1783

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17-
1783

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In service in 1st*
Regt.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

In the New York

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 17-8.

Nov, 17-8.

Appointed

, 17 . . .

Commissioned

, 17 . . .

Enlisted

Nov, 17-8.

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*on 20th Sept
Schuyler's Co.*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

(543)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Sept 23*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *in m^o sent*

Sept 7

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Jf

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Bartholomew Forbush

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

Jan 20, 1777.

For what Time,

three years

Remarks:

*In command General
Schuyler's Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Auster

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Sept 11th 1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed *Sept 11th*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *Sept 20th*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *Sept 20th*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In comd sent*

Schuyler's Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Feaster

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Bartholomew Forbush

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —————, 17*78*.

Commencement of time —————, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service —————

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence —————

Amount —————

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent —————

—————

—————

—————

Casualties —————

—————

Remarks: —————

—————

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(545)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*-8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *See com. book*

See muster roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Bartholomew Forbush

Plt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June — , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid July 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17-*81*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Bartholomew Forbush

Put

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2, 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2, 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On command Genl

Schuyler's Guard

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Enthroner - Finck

En { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Chester Co May 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *on Mr & Genl Schuyler's*

ward

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Enthroner

(548)

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

Bartholomew Forbush

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr — , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid May 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4 .

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 . 13 . 4 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Or command Genl
Schuyler's Guard

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - 1783*, 17-8.

Roll dated *December 5, 1783*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Nov 23* 17-8.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In Lachar by Lt. J.*

San Diego & San Jo.

June

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 20*, 17-*8*.
Roll dated *Saratoga Feb 20*, 17-*8*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *Jan 20* 17-*7* ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted 23 Jan*
8

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Bar^m Forbush

Co Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb - Mar*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, \$*2 30*

Time of service

Whole time of service, *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount, *\$ 5 - 8 - 18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Force, David

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Sytez

for Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *November*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *service* *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levia Free

Pen { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May* 17*81*

Roll dated *Carleton June 12, 1781*

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. J. Brown
Copyist

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Force

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*
6, 82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Copied

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Price

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 12*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissiomed _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

182

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Captain

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Force

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 15, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept

7, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

2

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Force

Peri, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *Swig War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

15 82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown

Copyist

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Sytez
En, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

9. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. [Signature]
Copyist

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Force

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

Copyist

9

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Force
Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment May
11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George
Stryte's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copyist

2

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

David Force
Pr., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. J. Brown
Copyist

G

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Jones

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(548)

J. H. Brown
Clerk

9

1

N.Y.

1776-1783.

David Force

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 5.

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Coryist

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Force

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)Roll dated *Jan^y**7 March, 1783.*Sum, *£: 60*Signature, *David^{his} Force*Witness, *Geo. Sytez^{mark}, Capt*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(6456)

Copyist.

G

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Greer

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

22, 83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(548)

J. Brown
-Copied

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Force

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

17. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown

Copyist

J

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Force

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 1783.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

20, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Force

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17Sum, *13* 30

Subscriber,

David Force

Witness,

Wagel

Remarks:

...This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L. J. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

7

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Force

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V. Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

See Sytez's March

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 5th Company.

J. Morrison

(145)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Force

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 4.

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Force

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

David Force

Sum,

13 30

Signature

David Force

Witness,

Geo. Sytez, Capt.

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Questm

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Force

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name

David Force

Sum,

20

Subscriber

David X Force

Witness,

Davis Love

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

1214
Ford, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. P. 436-186

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*
on page 2

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

John ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *March 17*

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *See ...*
12/10

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol., page

575)

John ...
(copyist)

5
Ford, Timothy

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

1

N. Y.

Samuel S. S. S.

Sam. { Capt. (Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Sept. 19, 1778.*

Roll dated *Sept. 19, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 20*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Timothy Doid

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated,

not dated

, 17

When Inlisted, *16 Febru*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *6 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *2*

Days, *5*

At What Pr Week, £ *8*

Whole Amount, *1 - 1 - 9*

Remarks :

Therms

(b45m)

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

Timothy Ford
for, { Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Mch. 31*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *16th Feb.*, 17

Time due the company *45 days*.

At what per month *£ 2 - 0 - 0*.

Total amount of wages *£ 2. 19 - 4*

Remarks:

P. M. M. M.

1116
Foreman, Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R+P 426756

See also

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christian Foreman

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

Connecticut Nov 14, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____ 17

Enlisted *Oct 26*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

M. Smith and

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Foreman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*Sick in Bedford
Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christie, Foreman

1st, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

St. Anthony, Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McKeen

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Foreman

Law, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 8, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Bedd. &
rept.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Enlistment

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Clinton Garrison

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Left at Bedford

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Freeman

Pvt. { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*75*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*75*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*75*.

Pay per month *23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

J. L. Harris

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian ...

... { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Capt. W. Hains Sept 4, 1778*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Bedford
hospital.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

on Enlist at

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.**

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt. Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *62 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 3 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

in t' G. C. M. R.

for, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6, 1777*.

Appointed *1777*.

Commissioned *1777*.

Enlisted *1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Nicholas

J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christian Pervine

Pvt. { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

G. L. Parrie

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Minister, Town

J, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.

Appointed *June 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

in Enlist as

1

(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Christ. Freeman

Dr { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1778*, 17

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month *£ 20 13 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 20 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

the same

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christine Goose

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *June 9*, 177*7*.

Appointed *June 9*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 9*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 9*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Wa*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Charles T. ...

D. K. { Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb & March*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5 60 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

... ..

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 5, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Wc*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Goose Van Schaick

G

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Foreman

fr Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoenestady Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Michael

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christeon Foreman

Priv, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 4 to Mch 12, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoonectady Mch 17, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Michael

1

N. Y.

John J. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *4*, page *40*

(575)

Copyist

J.

1

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Foreman
Priv

, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19

, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No. of roll

130

Auster

(546i)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Foreman

John, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb & March*, 1779.

Roll dated

J. H. Schuyler, March 31, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On board a*

Canada

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. G. Schuyler

(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Battalion

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1777.

Roll dated

April 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

(543)

Copyist.

1217
Ferguson James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson James

1019
Ferguson. William

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson. William

Forks

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forbes, William A

1779
Forster John

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foster John

Fothergill, Hough

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fothergill, Hough

20
Foster, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

James Foster.

Pur., { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.*

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12, 1781.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 10* , 1781 ..

Term of enlistment *During War,*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

McClary

Next Number,

1121
Foster, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36 3735 11
12	37 20056
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. 436786
P 454712

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17 *77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 1/2*

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

575)

1777
Copyist

John Foster

1st } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June 22 to Oct 4*, 1777.

Roll dated
Fort Mifflin Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Foster

G

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Foster

Law) Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.*

Roll dated

November 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 3* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

McKeen's

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKeen's Co.

Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May 21/1777 to June 5, 1777.*

Roll dated *June 5, 1777.*

Appointed *March 2, 1777.*

Commissioned *March 2, 1777.*

Enlisted *March 2, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Nicholas

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster

Trav, { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21/16 to June 29, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

N. Van Rensselaer

9

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert McKee's

{ Captain Robert McKee's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

no further

4

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster

John Foster } Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

St Schuyler Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

1 Dec 46 days

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Michael

543)

Copied.

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Roll

of the Company N^o 7, Colonel Goose Van
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,
and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept. 9, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks: *Sick at Morristown, New
Jersey. Not*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,
and Company No. 7.

Austin

(547c)

Copyst.

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amherst

Co. { Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York⁺ Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Poughkeepsie Oct 7, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *back at Morris town,*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Amherst

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Foster

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sack Downingtown

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

Wm. M. L. L.

(543)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Paul, { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6² 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 8*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay

Casualties *See - West*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goose Van Schaick

Goose Van Schaick, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*77*.

Appointed *8*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *8*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *8*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *ick at Downing*
Town

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

in Print at

Robert Roster

Ref, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 20 13 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m. 10 d.*

Subsistence

Amount *ad pay \$ 20 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Foster

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cond. & Albany
Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

in Service

(543)

Copyul.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hunter
P. { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 9.13.11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

James Hunter
.....
....., { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17 ..

Pay per month *\$2.30*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1.1.1*

Subsistence.....

Amount *1/2 pay \$2.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

f

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

of *Foster*

f { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*7*

Roll dated *June 7*, 177*7*

Appointed *June 7*, 17*77*

Commissioned *June 7*, 17*77*

Enlisted *June 7*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *11 a*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster

P. 1, { Late Captain McKeen's Company,
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1777.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 30 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5. 00 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

John Foster

(545)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster
Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wednesday May 5, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-
pany No. 7.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster
Dr.

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar 3 to Feb 9, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoonelady Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

m. Michael

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster

of Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 9 to Mar 17, 1778.*

Roll dated

Feb 17, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

van Rensselaer

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

See
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

See
Fi. Muster on 2, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Foster
Pot, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid, Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month, \$2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(545)

Ruger

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*-80*.

Roll dated *7th Schuyler Dec.*, 17*-80*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Foster

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster
Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct + Nov. 17 79.

Commencement of time . . . 17 .

Commencement of pay Sep 1. 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30. 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4 .

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(545)

Rugan

Copyst.

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster
Priv

, Captain Andrew Finck, Jun^r's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of
the first Continental Battalion raised under the
direction of the State of New York now actually
serving in the same according to the late Arrange-
ment and Establishment of the Army not Pris-
oners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an
Act of the Legislature of the State of New York
Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Sala-
ries of the Officers of Government and other
purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May,
1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain An-
drew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139

9

(545i)

Auster

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fester
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

miss

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Fester

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Foster

John, { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, *1779*.

Roll dated

Jt Schuyler, March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*
Finck's Co.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

James Finck
Co. 1 { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17-*80*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17-*80*.

Appointed . . . 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged from late*
Co. 1st Regt. 28 Mar

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st to Dec. 31st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 31st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred by Col.
Van Schaick to the
6th Co. on Dec 31st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Finck
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st September*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Foster
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — . 17 *80*

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* . 17 *80*

To what time paid *Sept 1* . 17 *80*

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John F. Parsons

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John F. Parsons

(543)

Copyist

F

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Foster

Prof, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar apr May & June 17 80.*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Mar 1, 17 80*

To what time paid *July 1, 17 80*

Pay per month *£ 2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26 . 13 . 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(515)

Capt. 1st.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John F. Stearns

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *February 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's. Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

John F. Stearns

(543)

Copyist

F

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Foster
Capt. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb 1780.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

Jan 1. 1780.

To what time paid

£ 2, 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

2 mos.

Subsistence

£ 4

Amount

£ 3, 6. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Finck

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1788

1788

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist.

1021
Foster, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

N. Y.

Thomas Miller
Print

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Page, *33*

Due, £ *13* S. *6* d. *8*

Regt *1*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

Miller

(545m)

Copyist.

122
Foster, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 17 26 64 76	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

1

N. Y.

Wm Foster
Wm. {

Captain David Lyon's Company of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Mch. 31, 1776.*

Time of enlistment *Feb. 4*, 17

Time due the company *57 days.*

At what per month *£ 2. 0 - 0.*

Total amount of wages *£ 3- 15- 10.*

Remarks:

Pauline

F

1

N. Y.

Wm Foster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Subsistence Roll

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated, _____

not dated, 17

When Inlisted, *11th Februry*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *20th March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *6*

Days, *3*

At What Pr Week, £ -- *8* --

Whole Amount, *2 12 6*

Remarks : _____

Wilkins

1023
Fothergill, Hugh

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17 8506307	42
18 865	43
19 8654	44
20 9006	45
21 9116	46
22 96	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Loughborough

Sgt. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. George Sytez

Egt { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Carleton June 12, 1781*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. A. Brown
Copyist

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Crash Esthargill

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh F. Thruail

En, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov* *6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *durig War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*
15, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

George Sytez
Copyist

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Fothergill

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

6, 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

G

1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Heinrich Fothergill

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Coxist

J

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Gothergill

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
4 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. T. Brown

3

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

King's Regiment

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4, 17 82.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown *Copied*

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Luci Fetherall

Pri, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

9 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Goshgill
Egt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown
Copyist

2

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Gothergill

Sgt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

7, 1782.

Alterations since last muster *Reduced*

July 2, 1782.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Clerk

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Hugh Gothergill**Sgt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *82*.Roll dated *Mar*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.**28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

Cognist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Estlingill

Sgt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

of April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Coppist

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Fothergill

Appears with the rank of on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)Roll dated *6th**of March, 1783.*Sum, *6: 60*Signature, *Hugh Fothergill*Witness, *Geo Sytez, Capt.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morris

(545)

Copyist.

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Philip Syntes

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

1 yr

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

I

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Gscherrail

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*

1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

G

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Gochergill

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

20, '83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown
Copyist

7

1
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Fothergill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay
for the months of February and March in full
1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13 30*

Subscriber, *Hugh Fothergill*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

7

1

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Lothergill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum, *6 60*

Subscriber, *Hugh Lothergill*

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(645i)

J. Maxson

Copyist.

T

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hugh Fothergill

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyd.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Fothergill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Thomas Moor

Witness,

Hugh Fothergill

Remarks:

Spencers Regiment

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Fothergill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Thomas More

Sum,

20.

Signiture,

Thomas More

Witness,

Hugh Fothergill

Remarks:

Spencers Regiment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(645i)

Copyist.

J.
1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.
Hugh Fothergill
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Master 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August, September & October, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Signature

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's, and 7th Company.

Austin

J | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1793.)
Hugh Fothergill
Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

20
Hugh Fothergill, Sergt.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Auster

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hugh Fothergill

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Thomas Hattis

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Thomas Hattis

[Witness,†]

Hugh Fothergill

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

124
Fothergill, Hough

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Henry Sellegies

Part of Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1775.

Roll dated *September*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *September*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

725
Fothergill. Hugh

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fothergill. Hugh

Foulks, Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Philip S. S. S. S.

Pat., { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to Sept. 20*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 20*, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dismissed*

1027
Fowlstrow, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowlstrow

Henry

Foushee, Pedro

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

29

1

N. Y.

Benjamin Ledyard

(*Benjamin Ledyard*) { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
the 1st Regiment of the New York
Forces under the command of Col.
Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to October, 1775.*

Roll dated *October, 1775.*

Appointed *June 28, 1775.*

Commissioned *June 28, 1775.*

Enlisted *June 28, 1775.*

Term of enlistment *One year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded Aug. 26.*

1027
Fowler, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3 3226340	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st to 31st 1781*, 1781

Roll dated *August 1st 1781*, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

F 1 N.Y.
James Fowler

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Jansan

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

J
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Jansen
{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1780* 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of ^{service} pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1032
Fowler, Theodosia

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 3736 1123	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Thaddeus Foster

Ensign { Capt. John Johnson's Co. of the 1st
Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McDougall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.

When entered the service *Feb*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Months and days in service

Wages per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

Thaddeus Foster

T

N. Y.

Thaddeus Fowler

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sittler

Copyist.

A | *1* | *N.Y.*

Theodosius Fowler

2^d Lt., 1 N.Y.

Appears on a

List

of Promotions in the Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Promotion Bearing Date, *Aug 10*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(545m)

Chas. Patterson

Copyist

1230-02
Fowlestroth, Henry
1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fowlstroth, Henry

1031
Fowlstroh, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10 22267304	35
11 211504	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Rx C. 4 36 78 6

See also

1

N. Y.

John ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *1777*
listment or appointment,) *17*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *100*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Fowlstrook

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Finck's
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17-*81*.
Roll dated *Sept 17-81*.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Sept* 17-*81*.

Term of enlistment *Discharged*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Sept*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Finck's
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Fowlstroh

Co Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July* / , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug* / , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17-*81*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17-*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Fowlstrok

Pos { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* —————, 1778.

Commencement of time —————, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4.*

Time of service —————

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence —————

Amount —————

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company Muster Roll
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17

Roll dated *March 10, 1777*, 17

Appointed *March 10, 1777*, 17

Commissioned *March 10, 1777*, 17

Enlisted *March 10, 1777*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Henry Fowlstroh

Pvt Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. George Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2.13.4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Raga

(545)

Copyist

I

1

N.Y.

1776-1783

Henry Fowlstrik

Pot Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr ———, 1778

Commencement of time ———, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 9, 1778

To what time paid May 1, 1778

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 22 das

Subsistence

Amount 4 days £ 1. 19. 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted Apr 9
1778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Rugan

(545)

Copyist

1792
Foy, Philip

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21	2226 5 4	46	
22	1 44	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A 9 P 436750
454712

See also

21
1

N. Y.

William ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Feb 28, 1777*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *3 yrs*

Occurrences *from 11/11/1777 to 11/11/1781*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *62*

(575)

Plummer
copyist

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Fox

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

Feb 22, 1778.

For what Time,

Remarks:

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Fox

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 . s. 13 . d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m.*

Subsistence *per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Philip Fox
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* 1777.
Roll dated *Sept 21st* 1777.

Appointed *Sept 21st* 1777.

Commissioned *Sept 21st* 1777.

Enlisted *Sept 21st* 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

Finck, Andrew
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 22*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *Sept 22*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Sept 22*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Enlisted in*

*from Capt. Finck's company
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

(543)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's Co.
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17-*81*.
Roll dated *Sept 22*, 17-*81*.

Appointed _____, 17-*81*.

Commissioned _____, 17-*81*.

Enlisted *Feb 22*, 17-*81*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

J.
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Fox
Priv.

, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139
(1)

(5451)

Auster

Chp. 101.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Finck

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec

1776.

March for 3, 1776.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb 22

1778.

Term of enlistment

3 year 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Fox

Priv, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 17 79.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 . 13 . 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

F

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Fox

Pol

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Feb 22*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist

7

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Fox
Pot

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*79*.
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*
by Colo Van Dyck.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Caution

(543)

Copyist

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Finck

[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Feb. & 1783* 17

Roll dated *February 1783* 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *Feb 22* 17-8

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged & Insured*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

F

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Fox

Col.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb + mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar 31*, 1779.
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 22 -*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drafted from
Capt. Finck's Comp'y
Mar 28, 1779.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck's

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr 1783*

Roll dated *1st Decr 1783*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *22-23*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

F

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Phillip Fox

Put, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *£ 2 . 13 . 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26, 13 . 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payer

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Comp
_____, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17____

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

7

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Phillip Fox

Prof, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb. 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13. 6. 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rayan

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Fox

Pat, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.30

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties discharged in 1781.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(545)

Pagan

Copyist

1 N. Y.
1776-1783.

Philip Fox

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July — 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1780.

Pay per month \$2.13.4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence \$4

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence \$6.13.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

(1776-1783.)

Finck

Co., { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Finck, Andrew
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1783*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 30*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Feb 22*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

Finck
Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Finck
Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

137
Foy, David

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

I

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Joy
Sgt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

Schenectady
Feb 9 - , 17 *78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rugan

(543)

Copyist

1122-8
Foy, Edmund

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foy, Edward

1034
Foy, Edward

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A + O - 367

See also

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *1776*, 17*76*.

Period enlisted for *111*.

Occurrences

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Foy

Sgt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed Nov 28, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy
Sgt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777.

Roll dated Schenectady
Nov 14 - 1777.

Appointed Nov 28, 1776

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Edward Coy
Sgt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21/76 to June 5, 17 77

Roll dated

June 5, 1777

Appointed

Nov 28, 17 76

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Fay

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

June 29, 17*77*

Appointed

Nov 28, 17*76*

Commissioned

, 17 ____.

Enlisted

, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Foy

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*

Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

F

1
(1776-1783,)

N. Y.

Edward Fay

Sgt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Buckskill*
Oct 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ryan

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

17

Roll dated

*Camp Peekskill
Nov. 1.*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

C. A. A. A.

(543)

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Foy
Sgt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ryan

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Christen

(547c)

Copyist.

E | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Edward Ery
1st Lt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.
Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*
Aug 6., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *War* .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan
(543) *Copyist.*

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy

Sergt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metzger

E

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Terry
Sgt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17 *78*
Springfield Essex Co. N.Y.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Terry

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

M. Tracy

41

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Fong

Fong, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Roll dated *May 17th* *Township*
Chester County *June*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted or drafted , 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy

Srqt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 177*8*.

Pay per month *\$ 3.14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 3.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

M. C. G.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1793.)

Edward Fay
Egt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Tray diffren Trup
Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 9 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy

Sergt.

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 3. 6. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3. 6. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metraff

(545)

Copyist.

I | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Edward Fay
Sgt., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 9 to Mar 17, 1778.*

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Mar 17 —, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy

Sergt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 3. 1. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 6. 1. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

71

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Eidun and Foy

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sgt Schuyler Jan 3 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Dyck

1777, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$ 4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month \$ 11*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 5 11 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Joy

Sergt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Port Schuyler Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Tey

179, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10 1791*, 17 *91*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *18 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 14*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18 1/4 14 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1000

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Joy
Sergt., Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return *

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Schuyler
May 19

1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York. R. & P. 454,712.

Roll

13a

15
(3451)

Austin

Copy.

J

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Fory

Sergt.

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb + March, 1779.*

Roll dated *For Schuyler*

March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

J.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Foy

Serjt

{ Lient. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Albany Dec 30*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. H. H. H.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy
Sgt., { Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st
New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1788.

Commencement of time *in service Aug 1,* 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *5 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(543)

J. Douglas

Copist

F

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Hoag

Sergeant

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July + August*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17 *76*.

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17 *76*.

Pay per month *\$ 11*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *1 month \$ 11*.

Amount *\$ 22*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 22*.

Pay due to sick, absent *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

3/11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Fong

Sergeant { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Van Dyck

178 { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th April 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 11*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 32 0 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

11th

J

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Foy

Sergt

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler, Mich 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11.11.1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Furlough by
Major Graham Feb 25, 1780
for 40 days*

Muhlmann

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Van Dyck

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *14*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$16.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward J. J. J.

4th, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left in quarters*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Fay

291, { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st June*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Jay

191, { 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Day

4th } 4th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment
April 3 1787

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *died the 20th of April*
1787

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. Collins

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Foy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company^s, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Edward Foy Sergt

Sum,

20

Signature,

Rob^t Wilson Ensn^r

Witness,

Admistr^r to Edward Foy

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

Jr

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Joy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following headings:

"We the Subscribers Non Comis^d Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V'Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Edward Joy, Serg^t

Sum,

30

Signature,

Rt. Wilson Emsⁿ

Witness,

Adm^t to Edward Joy

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company;

Austin

F 1 N.Y.

Edmond Foy

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Gregg

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

F

1

N.Y.

Edmund Troy
1 Regt.

Appears in a

Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate of which the following is a copy:

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
COUNTY OF CAYUGA.) ss.

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E. T. THROOP, *Clk. of said County.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Lot *11* ; Township *Crid*

Remarks:

Vol. **176** ; page *2*

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

135
Friedenbergh, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Friedenbergh, Peter

126
Vredenburg, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vredenburg, Peter

1037
France, Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Genrad France

1st, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 33.36*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Mark Lemon

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

boomad France:

Pier, { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12*, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

J

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comrad France

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalfe

Copyst.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Boemadt France.

Sur, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *2.*

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 17 *2.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Coonadt France

Pur, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(983)

Metzger

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Remondt France

Priv. { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *fully*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Mealey

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

boomad France.
Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Dur. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metzger

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Goemadt France

Priv, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Coornad France

Sur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *July*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aarson's and 1st Company.

McLary

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goemadt France

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron
Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Coemadt France.

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Commod Frouce

Priv ..., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* ..., 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22* ..., 17*83*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcal

Copyist.

J

1

1776-1783)

N. Y.

Conradt France

Pvt, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(383)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

J.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrath Frantz +

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

Conrad France

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Conrad France

Witness,

Remarks:

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrad France

Priv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 11. 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough 19 Feb.*
for 12 day

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

J

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comradt, Frances

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy 1.

F

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Conradt Frantz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Conradt Frantz

Sum,

13.30

Signiture,

Conradt Frantz

Witness,

A. Aorson, Capt.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Conradt Frantz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Conradt France

Sum,

Dollars 20.

Subscriber,

Conradt Frantz

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrad France

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Conrad France

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

Conrad France

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Grantz

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis^d Officers and privates of Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* 1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V^t Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Conrad France

Sum,

1330

Subscriber,

Grantz

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comdt France

Appears with rank of Private on a

Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Company First

Remarks:

(5439)

Goodham

Copyist.

1838
Franch, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Franch

Jacob

1035
Frank Jacob

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

French Jacob

Frantz, Conrath

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

France, Conrad

127
Fraser, Duncan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser, Duncan

104
Fraser, Jeremy
1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser, Jeremiah

7041
Fraser Duncan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser Duncan

1042
Frazer, Duncan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Rev 3678*

See also

4

1

N. Y.

American Soldier
for Col. Co.

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment,

Nov 5, 1776.

Period enlisted for

10

Occurrences

Remarks

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 43

H. C. C. C.

(575)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazer

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 20 to Oct 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st Dayton Oct 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 5*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazer

pr, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Oct to Nov 14, 1777.*
Substantially Nov 14, 1777.
Roll dated

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Nov 5* , 1776 ..

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ed Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Discharged

put { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Daniels
(543) Copyist.

25

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazer

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1776 June 29, 1777.

Roll dated *June 29, 1777.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ed Douglas
(18)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Irving Frazer

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.
Roll dated *Sept 17, 1778*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in general
hospital Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazer

Sgt., { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 177*A.*
Roll dated *Reckless Nov*, 177*B.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in general*

hospital Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Fraser

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug, 1778.
of *Camp White Plains*
Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned..... , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties.....

Remarks ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

J.

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept. 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*Sick in flying Hos-
pital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John Copp's and Captain Gay Young's Company.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazer

John, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July, 1778.
Camp White Plains
Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

Jr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Luman Trager

Privt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* . 17 *78* .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* . 17 *78* .

To what time paid *Aug 1* . 17 *78* .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *See 13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

For R

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frasier

pol, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 177*8*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(543) Copyist.

J **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Duncan Frazer

Privat, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *July*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 2 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

C-1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mearns

part { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778
Roll dated *of July, 1778*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *etc.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. ...
(548) Copyist.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Muncan Frasier

Priv. { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* . 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *June 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

American Gazette

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.
Roll dated *May 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. Douglas
Copyist.

J

1

1776--1783.

N. Y.

Duncan Fraser

Ref, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 1778 .

To what time paid *May 1* , 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 11*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay. *\$ 2 13 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

Ford

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

American Frazier

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 9 to Mar 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *hereafter Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

American Frigate

Capt., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 213. d. 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *\$ 3, 26. d. 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. V. Schick

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazer

put { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Nov 14 1777 to Jan 8, 1778.
Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned..... , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties.....

Remarks ..
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(43)

Copyist.

F 1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Muncan Frazer

Muncan Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 5 to Feb 9*, 1778.

Roll dated *Saturday Feb 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

American Paper

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *for the muster Jan 3, 1780*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(48)

E. D. Anglin
Copyist.

Simon Traup

Black, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 177*7*.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$ 10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *1 month \$ 10 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Fraser

John, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2nd 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 2nd 1779*, 1779.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J. E. Danaher

(548)

Copyist.

Lancaster Trager

Prof., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1774.*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *£2-13-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per month £4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

F

1

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

Duncan Frazer
Priv, Captain John Copp's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Mifflin
May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Roll
13a
13+ *Cluster*
(545r)

Copyist.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Taylor

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *13 May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(343)

James H. Taylor
Copyist.

F

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazer

for, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov & Dec, 1779.
Fort Schuyler, Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks

*Sick in general
hospital Albany*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Discontinued

part, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *August 31*, 17*80*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. J. Davis

(143)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazier

for, { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n
New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 30 Dec*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frasier

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct. Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Invalided in
1781.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Pagan

(545)

Copyist

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Frazer

put { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. 1780*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin 1 Sept, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas
(543)

Copyist.

Heuman, Prager

Prager { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 178*3*

Commencement of time *July* 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* 178*3*

To what time paid *July* 17

Pay per month *\$ 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month \$ 1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Dazier

Full, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May Apr May June*, 17 *A*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Aug 10*, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(48)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Severance Paper

Li. 17, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March for May 1780*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *\$ 2.13 1/4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *thirteen months*

Subsistence *per month \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26.13 1/4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

F

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Duncan Frazer

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Mar*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas
(548)

Copyist.

J.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

American Prisoner

1st Co., { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* *1861*, 1786.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 13 40*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *per month \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 6 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

For d.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
Ct. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *West Point Apr 2*, 178*1*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *un*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in Genl*

Hosp Albany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Tunear Tazie

Pl. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*8*.

Roll dated *1st of June*, 17*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Pick in Genl*

Corp Albany

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Leister

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Pensions paid to Invalids by the State of New
York agreeable to a Resolve of Congress dated
the 7 June 1785 in Pursuance to a Law of the
State Passed the 22 of April 1786

Paid till 1 June 1786

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

_____ 17 _____,

and certified to by Peter S. Curtenius State Audr.

Annual Pay, £ _____

Regiment, _____

Disability, _____

Age, _____

Whole amount Paid, £ _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

48

(545i)

Copyist.

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Muncan Fraser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, noncom^d officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap^t Aaron Aorson's Company,* do Acknowledge to have receiv^d our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full, from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Discharg Men & Invileid's 1 N. Y. Rgt.

Name,

Muncan Fraser

Sum,

1330

Former Company,

Parsons

Signiture,

Muncan Fraser

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Duncan Fraser

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Inviled & discharged by & from the first New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer our pay for the Months of August, September, October, November & Decem^r, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

3360

Subscriber,

Duncan + Fraser

Company,

Parsons

Witness,

Corn. V. Dyck

Remarks:

Number of roll :

14

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

43
Fraser, Duncan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

Benjamin Ledyard
 (Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in
 the 1st Regiment of the New York
 Forces under the command of Col.
 Alexander McDougall.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 26 to Oct. 24, 1775.*

Roll dated *Oct. 24, 1775.*

Appointed *June 26, 1775*, 17

Commissioned *June 26, 1775*, 17

Enlisted *June 26, 1775*, 17

Term of enlistment *June 26, 1775*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Aug.*

26

1044
+ Frazer, Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 4 3 6 4 8 6

See also

1

N. Y.

James H. Hanger
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *Dec 1, 1776*
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for, *1 yr*

Occurrences *See roll*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *67*, page *1*

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Frazer

Put, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*
Oct. 4, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 3 —*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

J | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Frazer

Pvt { Capt. John Graham's Co in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777*

Roll dated

*Schenectady
Nov 14 - 1777*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 3 - 1776.

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Frazer

Pat. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

N

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21/76 to June 5*, 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 3*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *during the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Frazer

Put, { Capt. John Graham's Co in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Roll dated

June 29-, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Dec 3.*, 1776

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremy Frazer

Plt } Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Puckskill
Nov 1 -, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

(543)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremy Frazer

Roll { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler,
Jan 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Rugan

Copyist.

Jr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Frazer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John Graham's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Austin

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremy Frager
Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Camp Peekskill
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

during the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremy Frazer

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 2.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe

F | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jeremy Frazee
Pvt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

Sept 4. 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeumiah Trayer

Sir, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *643* dollars.

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 212.13.04*.

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Melroy

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Frager

Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*

Aug 6 -, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On com'd*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Frager

G

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Frazer

Priv., { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *L 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay L 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metz

Fraser 1 N.Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Fraser
Bot, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778.
Springfield Essex Co., N.Y.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan
(543) Copyist

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Trager

Priv, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2 13 d 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 2 13 d 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

(545)

Copyist.

Jeremiah Frazer

He, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 21st from Township*
West Chester County per roll, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted or drafted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Frazer

Priv

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 5. 5. 6. d. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalf

(545)

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Frazer
Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 1778.

Roll dated *Fraydiffin Twp*
Chester County May 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Ragan

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Frager

Co. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated Schenectady
Feb 9 - , 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Frager

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Frazier

Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept. 17*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(543)

Pagan

Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Jeremy Frager

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan'y 3, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy
July 23, 1779*

Went down

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1000, 17 77

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

JH

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Jeremiah Frazer

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*Taken by the Enemy July
23, 1779*

Mark Leman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corporal Frederick

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, 17 . . .

To what time paid, 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wagon Prisoner July*
23 1777

Remarks:

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jermy Grazer

Rev. { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jermy Feb & March, 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*
March 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Muster

J. | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jeremy Frazer
Priv, Lieut. Colonel *X*an Dyck's Co.

Appears on a

Return *

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
139
(5)
(546) *Cluster*

Copy 4.

J

• 1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jessmy Frazer

Rev

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y + Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Mich*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Taken by the Enemy July*
23^d 1779

Muhlman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith
Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1781.

Commencement of time July, 1781.

Commencement of pay July, 1781.

To what time paid July, 1781.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Went on leave by the
line my pay 33 1/2
Remarks James Smith

Jr

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Jeremiah Frazer

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

*Taken by the enemy
July 23, 1777.*

Muhlman

Cornelius Dyck

1st, { Lt.Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar (April May June)*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay , 17 .. .

To what time paid , 17 .. .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

Casualties *Wounded, then died*

July 22 1780

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Frazier

For { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 1780.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Taken by the Enemy*
July 23, 1779.

Mark Lane

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Journal of
Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in
the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time */*, 17.

Commencement of pay */*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Frazer

Priv

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Albany Dec 30*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Taken by the Enemy
July 23, 1779*

M. H. Heman

(543)

Copyist

T. 1

N. Y.

Freemink, Meyer

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *11st 1864*

, 17

Page, *27*

Due, £ *12*

s. *6*

d. *7*

Regt *1st*

Paid since this list was made out, *1/3, 6, 8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

F. 1 N.Y.

Jeremiah Frazer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

“The Dead of the several Regiments.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated

, 17

Regiment, _____

1st

Company, _____

Graham

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:-

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66.

Cottrill

(545i)

Copyist.

1045
Fraser, John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.

1

N. Y.

John Frazer

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.*

Time of entry *March 3*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *29* days.

At what wages per month *£ 2.*

Total amount of wages *£ 1. 2. 17. d. 5.*

Remarks:

Netley

[545e]

Copyist.

1246
Fraser, Duncan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser, Duncan

104⁵
Fraser, Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fraser, Jeremiah

1047-A.
Frazor, Jeremiah

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frazer, Jeremiah

1048
Frederick John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F *1* *N. Y.*
(1776-1783.)
John Frederick
Capt, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan
(545) *Copyist.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st
+
1st
{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st*, 17*81*.

Roll dated, *1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *1st*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

1st

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st September*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Frederick
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1789.

Roll dated *Jan: 17*, 1788.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Null*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...
... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Tiebout

1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John A. Tiebout

John A. Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

11 a.

Time since last muster or enlistment

11 a.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17..

Roll dated 17..

Appointed 17..

Commissioned 17..

Enlisted 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 11*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Tiebout
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/17*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *12/1*, 17*84*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for 1 year*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout
1777, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *1777*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. ...
... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *January*, 17 *79*.

Appointed *...*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *...*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *...*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *MAY 17*

1779

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Frederick

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*55*.

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*55*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fretrick⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer: V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5th Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

John Frederick

Sum,

660

Signature,

John Fretrick

Witness,

Gly Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

J^r

1

N. Y.

1770-1783

John Fredrick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receive^d from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

31 Mar 1783

Name,

John Fredrick

Sum of Dollars,

20

Subscriber,

John x Fredrick

Witness,

H. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(6456)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Tiebout
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.....

Commissioned, 17.....

Enlisted, 17.....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

last

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Tiebout
1776, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

1776-1778

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Frederick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office, }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545.)

Copyrd.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Frederick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransalaer, Pay Mast^r to the 1st New York Reg^t, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

Name,

John Frederick

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Fedrick

38/

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

J

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Frederick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Frederick

Sum,

1330

Subscriber

John Frederick

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fredrick

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers and
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company*,
1st New York Regim^t, do Acknowledge to have
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^{tr} to
Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April,
1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Frederick

Sum,

6 60

Subscriber,

John & Fredrick

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(545i)

Copyist.

1049
Friedenburgh, Isaac

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Friedenbergh, Isaac

1050
Friedinburg, Matthew

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

RP 436780

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mustering

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 21-26 to Nov 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17*77*.

Commissioned _____, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Feb 25*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Van der Burch

1 { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1122-106 Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)
William Livingston
Sgt., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May 2 to Oct 1*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Philadelphia, Oct 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted *May 28*, 17*76*.
Term of enlistment *3 years*.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged May 17th*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

William Livingston

1

N. Y.

William S. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *1778*, 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1

N. Y.

Math in
Math in *Piedsburgh*
for *W. Crakin* Co.
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book * transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } , 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

See Letter F

Remarks

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *5* page *133*

(575)

Crakin
Copied.

1737
Friedinburg. Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Vredenberg. Peter

1052
Fredrick, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

18

1

N. Y.

John Quackenbos
{ Capt. John Quackenbos' Company
of the 1st Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to September, 1778*

Roll dated *September 20*, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted *September 20*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Drilled out*
May 2

A

1

N. Y.

John Fredrick

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar. 1*, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

*1 m^o.
40*

1453
Frederick John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frederick John

1154
Freehart Lewis

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

N. Y.

Lewis F. Frickhart

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn March 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

1 m^o.

At what per month

40

Total amount of wages

£ 2 - -

Remarks:

Warrant

1055
Freeland John

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The General Hospital at New York & Long Island
in Acc^t current with Dr John Morgan Director
General

*1000 Dollars
Paid to Dr. Morgan for
Bulley, Dr. Morgan for
New York & L.I.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

34

(545i)

Handwritten signature
Copyst.

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"The General Hospital at New York & long Island
in Acc^t current with Dr John Morgan Director
General

*Dr. John Morgan for
Butler as p. R.
Dr. J. S. H. C.
1. 1863*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Aug 17 1776

Number of record:

34

(545i)

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

John Freeland.

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31*, 1776.

Time of entry *March 16*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *16* days.

At what wages per month *£ 2*

Total amount of wages *£ 1. 2. 0. d. 7 1/2*

Remarks:

Metcalf

[545e]

Copyist.

John Ireland

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The General Hospital at New York & long Island
in Acc^t current with D^r John Morgan Director
General

1776 Aug 3
Capt John Ireland
for 33 lbs of Butter at 116
per hundred
Dollars & 12 1/2
New York & 2 1/2

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Aug 14 1776

Number of record:

34

(545i)

Hanson

Copyist.

1156
Freeman, Obadiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Obadiah Freeman

Pos { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec 17 80*

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties *Injured*

May 1781

Remarks *J*

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isiah - Truman
Ch. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

2
- easter

Andrew Finck
Co. { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*
the month of Jan

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Medias Freeman
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1782
Oct, 1782

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1782*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1782*

The records of the

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isidrah Freeman

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *For*

the month of June
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Freeman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Freeman
Capt., { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

the month of July

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

(543)

Seaster
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *During the*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *10 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ *3 yrs*

the month of May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

6th, { 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WW*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Levitt's Team

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *17 May*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr 5 - 82
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Obadiah Freeman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Regt."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

, 1783.

Name,

Obadiah Freeman

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Obadiah Freeman

Witness,

Benja^{mark} Gilbert

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Cluson

(545i)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March 1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment

20 Mar 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

{ 6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1782

Roll dated

Sept 20

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

The month of Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Andrew Finck
(6th Company in the 1st New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment
For Feb - 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Finck

J

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Obadiah Freeman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this Office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land Office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copy.

J. | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Obadiah Freeman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Charles Parsons's Company* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselear, Pay Master to said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *Obadiah Freeman*

Sum, *13.30*

Subscriber, *Obadiah Freeman*

Witness, *Chas. Parsons, Capt.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Obadiah Freeman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Charles Parsons' Company,* 1st N. York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to s^d Regm^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Obadiah Freeman

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Obadiah Freeman

Witness,

Chas Parsons

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

(645)

Copies:

J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

O. Freeman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^t Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Thompson

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

John Thompson

Witness,

By order O. Freeman

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

(545)

Copyist

Freeman, Thomas

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

N. Y.

Thomas Freeman

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of
the Regiment whereof Alexander
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Time from when pay was drawn *Mar 1*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

*1 mo.
40
\$ 2 - -*

Freeman

1358
Freimann, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freyenscheimer, George

1859
Freleigh, Solomon

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + Q 1 - 361 - 86

See also

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Rev. Solomon Freleigh
(Chaplain) { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17 .
Roll dated *June 5*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 21*, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not gained*

7

1
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Rev. *Isaacson Treleigh*
Chaplain, { 1st New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21-76* *month*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Jan. 1, 1777*.

Appointed *Nov-21*, 17*76*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Not joined*

M. M. M.

1

N. Y.

John H. Babcock
Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-) *1775*, 17 ?
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for:

Occurrences *Dismissed Dec 11*
Re-enlisted Jan 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *10*

(575)

Christy
Copyist

French, Jacob
1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

French, Jacob

1760
French, Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 37265337	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 436786

See also

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob French

Pos, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2/76 to June 5, 1777.

Roll dated

June 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 14, 1777

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Prisoner with
the enemy 20 mar 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(543)

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob French

Put, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

June 29, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prisoner with*

the Enemy Mar
20, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Company.

Pagar

I | 1 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jacob F

Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Schuyler
Oct. 4, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 14, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Prisoner with
the enemy Mar
20, 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Franck
Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777

Roll dated

Schenectady
Nov 14 - 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar 14 - 1777.

Term of enlistment

during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed by the
Enemy Mar 20,
1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

(513)

Copyist.

J. 1 N.Y.
Jacob Frank

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, *24*

Company, *Graham*

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

Second Battalion
Det. 1st New York Regt. Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*
listment or appointment, } *1777*.

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *See 1777 March*
rolled 2 March 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *43*

1761
Frensimer. George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freyenschenker George

1061-2.
Frederick, John

1 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frederick, John

Freyenschener, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

1

N. Y.

John J. ...
... Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*, 17*...*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Andrew Finck

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Freyschener

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-
pany.

Austin

(547c)

Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st Regiment

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*-81*.
Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*-81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 17*-81*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1st

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Freyschener

Rot { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July —, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyst.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comp. Finck's

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*75*.
Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *in line*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

7
C

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Freyschener

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2, 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ragan

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *June 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Teater

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

(1775-1782)

George Freyschner
Pot

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May — , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 78.

To what time paid June 1 , 17 78.

Pay per month £2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Finck, Junior
+
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
1776-1781

N. Y.

George Tryenschener
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time — , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 9* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *May 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$2.13.4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22 das*

Subsistence

Amount *\$1.19.12 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enlisted Apr 9*
778.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Rugan

(545)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
+
Finck's
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*

Roll dated *October 20, 1781*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted *April*, 17*81*

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

East River

See { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fensimer
Put, { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* . 17 *79.*

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1,* 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31,* 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

J.

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

George Friesener
Priv., Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Fort Mifflin

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

139

(2)

(5451)

Cluster

Copy to.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fensiner

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct & Nov*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Februrary Dec*, 17*74*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks .

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Fensiner

(543)

Copyist.

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Finck
Pat { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in
the 1st New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on-

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 30, 17

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

(545)

Copyist.

1
1776-1783,

N. Y.

George Finck, Junior

(Ct) { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar*, 17-*80*.

Roll dated *March 3*, 17-*80*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted *Apr 1* . 17-*81* .

Term of enlistment *3 years 2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Finck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comp Finck

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr + May, 1779.

Schuyler June, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr, 1779.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Heater

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 11th*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

F

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Frensemer

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1.*, 17*80*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rayan

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Parsons

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 12th 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *September 11th*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged 22 Nov*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

4

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George F. Finck

Col. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, May, June, 1780

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Res. Co.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

George F. Finck

(545)

Copyist.

1063
Freyenschimer, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freyenschimer, George

1954
Freyenschner, George

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freyenschner, George

1065
Friday, Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

11

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius T. Jansen

Dillon { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in
the 1st New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. October 9 Dec.* 17 *81*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service* *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *74 30*

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 36 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in
the 1st New York Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, March, April & May, 1781.

Roll dated March 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York
*Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *February*, 17*82*.

Appointed *March*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *March*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *March*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *30x*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1782 .

Roll dated _____, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James J. Jansen
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1782 .

Roll dated *1782*, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John J. Jansen

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *October*, 178*3*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782 .

Roll dated , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Jansen

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10th, 1782.

Roll dated 16th, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1/1

Time since last muster or enlistment 8th

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__ .

Roll dated _____, 17__ .

Appointed _____, 17__ .

Commissioned _____, 17__ .

Enlisted _____, 17__ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius T. Jansen

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *February 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed *February 1*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *February 1*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *February 1*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *February 1*, 17*83*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *February 1*, 17*83*.

Alterations since last muster *February 1*, 17*83*.

Casualties *February 1*, 17*83*.

Remarks: *February 1*, 17*83*.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783 .

Roll dated February, 1783 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Cornelius Jansen
{ 2d Company in the 1st New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 22*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 22*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 22*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 22*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *March 22*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 22*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

J

I
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comadt Fryday

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

Cotmill

(545)

Copyd.

J.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrad Fryday

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast^r to said Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Conrad Fryday Drum

Sum in Doll^{rs},

13.30

Signature,

Conrad Fryday

Witness,

Ben Herring

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conard Fryday

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor^s T. Jansen's Comp^y, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated . . . 17

Name,

Conrad Fryday

Sum,

22

Signature,

Conard ^{his} Fryday

Witness,

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Conradt Fryday

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1 N. York Reg^t, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2nd Company,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Conradt Fryday

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

Conradt x Fryday

Witness,

J. Bagley

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Coonrad Fryday

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sub-cribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rauselear, Pay Master to said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

Coonradt Fryday

Sum,

13 Doll., *30* 90.

[Signature†,]

Coonrad X Fryday

[Witness†,]

R. Wilson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

Conrad Friday

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jer. V^r Rens-
selaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Regiment, our pay for the
Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Name, Conrad Friday

Sum, 6.60

Subscriber, James Lighthall

Witness, Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornel-
ius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

536
Friedensner, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freyenschner, George

1067
Friedensmer George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Freyenscheimer George

1868
Frilick, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 572665	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

1

N. Y.

Joseph Fillick

Serjt, { Captain William Brown, Jr.'s Co.,
whereof Alexander McDougall,
Esqr., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.

Time of entry Feb. 28, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service 1 mo. 2 days.

At what per month £ 3 - 4 s -

Total amount of wages £ 3 - 8 s - 4 d

Remarks :

Mard

J.

1

N. Y.

Joseph Frilick

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Billeting Roll

under the following heading:

"Subsistence money Due to Officers & Privates
of Captain William Brown's Company of the
Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall, Esq^r, is
Colonel,"

Revolutionary War,

for *Feb 24 to March 31*, 1776.

Roll dated,

..... *not dated*, 17 ..
from 28th of Feb^{ry} to 5th of
March which is one Week.
£0 - 8 - 0

Number of record:

4

Wilkins

(545i)

Copyist.

169
Frink, Elisha

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Frink, Elisha

1767-77
Finck, Andrew, Jr.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Finck, Andrew, Jr.

¹⁰⁷⁰
* Frink, Elisha

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Ra ⁴⁴ 36486
P 454712

See also .

1

N. Y.

William Thompson
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *1776*, 17*76*.

Period enlisted for *1776*

Occurrences *1776*
1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *43*, page *7*

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Smith

1st, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 14*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *Long War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Clinton Tint

Li, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11 9 10 11 14*, 17*77*.Roll dated *Schenectady Nov 14*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *11 11 14*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *Long War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Smith

By, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21-26 to Dec 2*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *Feb 11*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *Revolutionary War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Smith

B., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 22 76*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 11*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Clinton Iron

111, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

4

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abisha Smith

Smith, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Nov 11*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

James

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albion

Li, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Enlisted*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

F

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Frink

Appears with the rank of Cvt on a Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,
on Command, and in Hospital,*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Camp White Plains

19 Sept, 1778.

Inlisted _____, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

Austin

(b)(7)(c)

Copyist.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Frink

for

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *Mo.*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 3 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Capt. iol.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Smith

He, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Drink
for {

Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *July*, 1778.

Pay per month *6²⁵*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52.34*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

E. Douglas

Copied

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Tinker

Pl., { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Whitpain Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eliza Frink

pr. { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *May* 1, 1778.

To what time paid *June* 1, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas
(545) *Comd.*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albion

Li, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Springfield May 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

B1, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

S **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Clinton

S, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*

Roll dated *June 7, 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 m* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Frink

prk, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 1778.

To what time paid *1 Apr*, 17

Pay per month *2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *5.6.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copied*

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elisha Frinck

pr, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *2 3 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas
(545) *Copied*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albany

P, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Wednesday Feb 7*, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

See, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces
commanded by Colonel Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 4* *Mar 17*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Thursday Mar 17*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 11*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *8 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oliver Prince

B. 1 } Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company
in the 1st New York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 31*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

T. J. | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Elisha French
Rt., Colonel Van Schaick's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

No of roll
132
141
(5451)

Auster

Copyist.

147
France, Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

France, Conrad

Frost, Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Samuel A. Cook

Capt. { Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't
of Continental Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *September*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

1972
Fry, Christopher

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

Richard Varick
....., { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 24 to May 31*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *June 1*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *1*

Wages at what per month *2 " 0 " 0*

Total amount of wages *2 " 0 " 0*

Remarks :

1074
Friday, Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Drummer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Friday, Conrad

1075
Frye, Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

\ Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 4-36-780

See also

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Frye

Sgt, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

June 29-, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 30*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Deserted*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War,)

Copied from Rolls

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, j

Occurrences

Remarks:

Vol....., page.....

Copyst.

Fuhr, Johann

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Johan C Fuhr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Comp^y, * 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John C Fuor

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Johan C Fuhr

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

Jr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Johan C. Fuhr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
& Privates of Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,*
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,
in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Johan C. Fuhr

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Johan C. Fuhr

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company,

Austin

(545)

Copyist.

J

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Johan C. Fuhr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First New Reg^t, Cap^t Leonard Bleeker's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John C. Fuhr

Sum in dollars,

20.

Subscriber,

Johan C. Fuhr

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

(5456)

Copyist.

Jr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Johan Fuhr

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company*, 1st New York Reg^t, do Acknowledge to have Rec^d from Jeremiah V'Ranslaer, Pay Mas^r to said Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb^r, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John C. Voor

Sum in Dol.,

13.30

Signature,

Johan Fuhr

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1076-1
Fullerton, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fullerton, John

Fullen, Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See 1st Muster Roll*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783,)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Sullivan

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September*, 17*77*.

Appointed *September*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *September*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *September*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for one year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*

1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

James H. ...
Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1*, 17 *80*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Jan 1 1780*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

R

(575)

Jan 1 1780
Copyist

Fullerton, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV J 14 36186
134712

See also

1

N Y.

1st New York Regiment
Co., 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Mar 2, 1780.*

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *Discharged*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton
per { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 5 to Nov. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Monday Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *O. C. 2*, 1776.

* Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wendell
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Feb 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Wendell
Copyist.

2/1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton
priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 24/76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 2, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. H. Wendell's Co.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 24, 6 to June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 20, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. Wendell

J. **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Bullerton

Rev., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *St. Schuyler Jan. 11, 1779.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Raukin

62
9-1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Amerton
for {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *Sept. 17, 1778.*
Dec. 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ramkin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell
Note, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.
Roll dated *Plebs Rite Nov. 1, 1775*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Wendell
Copial

F

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 9 1778

Inlisted , 17 .

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Quatin

(F47c)

Copyist

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton
Capt

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 m o.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2-13-48

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1778.
White Plains
Sept, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Fullerton
Put { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *102 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Bullerton
No. 16 { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Pat'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1775.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

John Bullerton

Copyist

7
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2-13s-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages £ 2-13s-4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton
priv, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell
Coptist

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton
{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£2 13s 4d.*

Time of service *12220.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-13s-4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

W. A. S.

John Wendell
1
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *May*, 1778.
Westerly County
June 9, 1778.

Appointed
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment *War.*, 17
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P. Van der

John Cullerton
ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Lakeside County*
June 9th, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. P.
Copyist.

F **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Fullerton
Plt, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2-13s-4d.*

Time of service *2 m 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages \$5-60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(545)

Wass
Copyist.

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton
John, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westchester County May 3, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Fullerton
Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell's Co.
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 4/77 to Jan. 8, 1778.*

Roll dated *10th Nov. 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Van Rie

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Wendell
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 8 to Feb 26, 1778.*

Roll dated *March 26, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Van der

(543)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton
not { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11/1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 11/1779*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Perman

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John H. Wendell's Co.
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 21*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

*Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Rankin

Copied

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Fullerton
Privt, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Fort Schuyler*
May 19. 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

no roll
13a
(545.) *Austin*

Copyist.

1079
Fulmer, George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50 2726-5528

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

Nv P { 436-87
434712

See also

21

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Hulmer
JWH, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 5 to Nov. 14*, 1777.
Roll dated *Schouteluy Nov. 14*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted *Mar. 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fuller
1st Lt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 2 to Sep. 4, 1777.*

Roll dated *Oct. 4, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *(Dec. 28, 1777.)*

Term of enlistment *During the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Rankin

L

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comp. Bulmer
ser, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 '76 to June 2, 1777.*

Roll dated

June 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 28* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. R. R.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lt
George Hulmer
priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21/76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 20, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Rankin
Copist.

1

N Y.

John ...
Aug. 11, 1776 Co.,
1st New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Mar 17* /
listment or appointment,)

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Present to*
day 1776

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *17*

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Loring
Capt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 28, to Feb. 26, 1778.*

Roll dated *Brooklyn, Feb. 26, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Loring 11.31.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Francis
Copyst.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

Roll dated *Wednesday Jan 8 1778.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Remarks:

Rembert

Cop. ist

L
George
1
(1776-1783.)
N. Y.

George Wilmer

ser., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Richmond County*
May 5, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parish

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fulmer
Plt, Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1878*, 17

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778

Pay per month *\$2-130-4c*

Time of service *2 mths*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if a q 25-100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ward

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Schaner
rw { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *(War.)* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Rankin

(543)

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Munner

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westchester County*
June 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Trimmer
priv, {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1778.
White Plains
Dec, 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Helmer
No. 16 { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Patt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1778
White Plains Sept 24, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

George Helmer
Copyist

George Turner

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Turner

ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 1778.
Peterskill
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. A. M. V.

St **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

George Luther
ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec., 1778.
Jan. at Peekskill
Nov., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Pankin
Copyst.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Schaner

sergt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1779.*

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Samuel

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fulmer

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-
mand, and in Hospital,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Camp White Plains
Sept 9 . 1778

Inlisted _____, 17 ____.

For what time,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

(E47c)

Copyist

7 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Fidler
Det } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-132 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Fulmer
Det.

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 4, 1778.

Pay per month 6²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 m 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 72 135-40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

7 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Fildner
Put { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *£ 2-13s.-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2-13s.-4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

George Fulmer
} Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
} Batt'n New York Forces, command-
} ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.
To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.
Pay per month *\$2-13-00*
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *\$2-13-00*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Hulmer

per Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1797.

Roll dated *H. Schuyler Mar 31*, 1797.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

(543)

Copist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lf
George Hulmer
priv. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *11th Decr.*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(548)

Ranckin

Copyst.

F
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Zulmer
Sub. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Rankin

Copyist

St

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Ten Broeck

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 26, 1779.
St. Schuyler
Jan 3, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Reinken

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fuhrer
Pvt, Captain John H. Wendell's Co,

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates
of the first Continental Battalion raised under
the direction of the State of New York now
actually serving in the same according to the
late Arrangement and Establishment of the
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the
State of New York Intituled an Act for the
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned
the 19th day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19 1779.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

no of roll
139
(3)
(5457)
Austin

Copyist.

7 1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Fulmer
D.W., { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 177*9*.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 177*9*.

Pay per month _____

Time of service *3 months*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 90*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fulmer
Capt. { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month £2-13s-4d

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence £2-13s-4d

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6-13s-4d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 9th Company.

W. K. V. V.

(545) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Feltner

ser. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.* 1780.

Roll dated *Sept. 1780*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

1 | **1** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

George + Fulmer

no 4 { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*

Roll dated *July 10, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. A. ...
Copyist

L **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

George Tubner
pr. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Schuyler Neck*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

4

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Hulmer

not, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *Dec* 1780.

Roll dated *11 Aug* *Dec* 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rampin

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fulmer
Dr H

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fulmer

(Priv.) { Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st
New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.* 17 *80.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of *service* ~~pay~~ , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

[Signature]

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Fulmer
Put { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4*

Time of service *2 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13-6-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Warr

George Fulmer
Part, { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-130-40*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26130-40*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Nass

George **1** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

George Litchner
priv. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan. Feb. & Mar, 1781.*
Roll dated *Nov. 1st 1781.*

Appointed, 17 .
Commissioned, 17 .
Enlisted, 17 .
Term of enlistment *Nov.*
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.
.
.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin
(543) Copyist.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fulmer
pub. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178

Roll dated *West Point*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

Rankin
Copyist.

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Hulmar
No. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March, 1782

April 5, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11. 22.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y 28.*

12. 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Corrigan

28

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

George Tillmar
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1782.
July?, 1782.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

George Tillmar
Capt.

F

1
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Fulmer
priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1782

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed

/, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr.

5, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

Capt. 1st.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Hubner
ser.

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

12, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

C. Paulin

21
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

21
George Minor
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 12 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment 9 m.

Sept 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John E. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fulmer
capt. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1782.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m.*

Oct. 28 2.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

P. A. M. K. W.

28

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Hickman
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
July 1782.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Pulmar
No. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782:

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1752.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for.*

Aug. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parkin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fennor
ser., { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Nov. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George T. Lincoln
No. 1, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 12*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

Dec. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Robert R.

21
1 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Schaner
part. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Q. Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

Mar 28

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parker
Appet.

24
1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Schubor
for { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1788.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*
Feb. 1788.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Parkin

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Ten Broeck

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec 21, 1783.

Roll dated

Dec 21, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan 1 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

R. C. Ten Broeck

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Lillmer
ser. {

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose
Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1788.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*

Apr 1788

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

George Lillmer

J.

1.
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fulmer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st New York Reg^t, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

George Fulmer

Sum,

20.

Signiture

Recd. by order Gaspar Serjt.

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Fulmer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

Not true

Copyd.

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Folmer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg^t our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John G. Folmer

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Signature,†]

Georg Folmer

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Auster

G.

1
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

George Folmer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company*, 1st New York Regiment, do Acknow^d to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim^t, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Folmer

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Georg Folmer

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

J.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Folmer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Renssalaer, Pay Master to the 1st New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Georg Folmer

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

George Folmers

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Folemer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t John Ten Broeck's Company*, do Acknowledge to have Receiv^d from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to 1st N. York Reg^t, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Camp
7 Mar, 1783.

Name,

George Fulmer

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

George folemer

Witness,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

Austin

1780
Fulmor, George

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fulmer, George

Fulton, Francis

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Henry Tiebout's Company

*Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See Remarks of 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

T

N. Y.

Francis Fulton

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Page, *47*

Due, £ *14* s. *13* d. *4*

Regt *1*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

1012
Funda. Dow

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fondy. Down J

1093
Funda. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fondy.

John

1124
+
Furman, Anthony

1 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

J
1
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Anthony Sumner

P. 2, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company
of Light Infantry in the 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *service* pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Hubbeman

1st Regt. N.Y. Milt.

priv. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point Apr. 2*, 1781.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Harrison duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

f

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1st New York Reg't

1st, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st, May 1, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Company Name
 { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 1782

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *1 killed in hospital*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

12th Regt. N.Y. Milt.
 Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
 New York Regiment of Foot.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *see Capt. Mear's List*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Anthony Anna

pro. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
 commanded by Col. Goose Van
 Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.Roll dated *Oct. 18*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
 Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

(1775-1783.)

Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co.

for { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,
commanded by Col. Goose Van
Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 14*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1782 ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed, 1 wounded* ..

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

H

1

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Anthony Fernal

John, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

For Paul

Anthony Finney
Foot, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1782
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony Finney
priv.,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

May 12, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Anthony Fernald
put,) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

4 June

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

F

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Arthur Thomas

pot.) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *In command*

Black House

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(548)

Keefe

Copyist

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony Hanna
pr. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Apr. 5, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

H

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony Farnum

1st) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
(New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Sept. 7 82

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *In Hapth New Boston*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Heegher

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Anthony T. ...

Sept. 1, Light Infantry Company, in the 1st
New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 1782

Alterations since last muster *Lead* _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(543)

Heifer

Copyist

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony Funna

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of payments made, for which Receipts were
Omitted to be Taken, for pay accrued in the
year 1780, in the first New York Reg^t,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

County of Albany

20 Oct

, 1790.

In page 41 L 2, 6, 8

Remarks:

No 5

Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Anthony Turner

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Page, *111*

Due, £ *11*

S.

d.

Regt *1st*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

F 1 N.Y.

Anthony Funna

Appears with the rank of on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Bleeker

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1685
Furmer, Anthony

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furmer, Anthony

1086
Furney, Anthony
1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furney, Anthony

1776
Funno, Anthony

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Funno, Anthony

1082
Furmy, Anthony

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Furmy, Anthony

7688
Ferguson, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, James

1089
Ferguson, William

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, William

Ferguson, Israel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Israel

1257-12
Ferguson, James
1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, James

9

1827
Furman, Gabriel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16	37267502	41	
17	8446	42	
18	1074	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gabriel Torman

Serv. { Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug - Sep - Oct
of *November*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 3 30*

~~Amt.~~ of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

[Signature]

2

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Ernest Gorman

Eni, { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Saratoga June 12*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

9

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Furman

_____, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

'82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

3

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gabriel Furman

Pen., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

1, 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

E

1

N. Y.

(1776-1785.)

Gaius Gorman

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct* 15, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*
y. '82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

G. Gorman

Copyist

E

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Gabriel Furman

Pri., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Swig War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*
15, '82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown

Copyist

2

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gabriel Furman

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov
6, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown

Copyist

G

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gabriel Gorman

Priv., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

9. 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. D. Brown

Copyist

9

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gabriel Furman

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment June

4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown
Copyist

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gabriel Gorman

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5.*

of April 17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

G. Gorman
Capt

G

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Gabriel Furman

Pow, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*
11, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. A. Brown
Coryist

G

1
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Gabriel Furman

Pri, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(548)

J. Brown
Clerk

Gabriel Furman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap^t Geo: Sytez's Company* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1st N York Reg^t—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Camp*

7th March, 1783.

Sum, *63.60*

Signature, *Gabriel Furman*

Witness, *Geo. Sytez, Capt*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

L. Morrison

G

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gabriel Furman

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*
20, '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copyist

G

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gabriel Gorman

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*
17 '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown
Copyist

9

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lavice Furman

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

22, '83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

W. Brown

Copyist

J | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Gabriel Furman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis^d Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V' Ransalaer, Pay Mas^r 1st N. Y. Reg^t, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Gabriel Furman

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Gabriel Furman

Witness,

Geo. Sytez Capt

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

F

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gabriel Furman

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyd.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gabriel Furman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d Officers
and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company^{*}
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah
Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg^t our pay
for the months of February and March in full
1783"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Sum, *13.30*

Subscriber, *Gabriel Furman*

Witness, _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
George Sytez's and 7th Company.

F. Morrison

(545)

Copyist.

7

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gabriel Furman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non.comiss^d Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company* 1st New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas^r to Said Regim^t our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Sum, _____

Subscriber, _____

Witness, _____

Remarks: *See Feb'y & March*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(F45i)

J. Morrison

Copyist.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gabriel Furman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss^d officers & Privates of Cap^t George Sytez's Company,* 1st New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas^r to Said Reg^t, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Gabriel Furman

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Gabriel Furman

Witness,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

✓ 1091
Furman, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	3726201	45	
21	1263	46	
22	1261	47	
23	2571	48	
24	204	49	
25	1551	50	

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Furman
Lieut. } Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec 1780.*

Commencement of time *Aug 1., 17* .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *26. 60*

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 133.30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Ragan

J

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Furman
{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of _____, 17 81 .

Roll dated *New York State Jan. 22, 1782* .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Wm

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Furman
H. { 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, May*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....
.....
....., { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

A

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Linnard
{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Mt. Pleasant, Va.*, 17 *81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On furlough*

-----, { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed -----, 17-----.

Commissioned -----, 17-----.

Enlisted -----, 17-----.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *a new enlistment*
1 new enlistment

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

John G. ...
... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*84*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Furman
S'v, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Henry Tiebout
Henry Tiebout, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll dated 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Tiebout's

*5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.**
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st*

as per list

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1792

Roll dated

May 12, 1792

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 14 5 3, 1792

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....
....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17.....

Roll dated, 17.....

Appointed, 17.....

Commissioned, 17.....

Enlisted, 17.....

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1753.

Roll dated 2 Oct 20, 17:5.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties {

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

J

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Furman

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Return

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned
Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with
the dates of their Commissions,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb*, 17*83*

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 17*76*

Remarks:

No. of roll, Sta Austin

(548d)

Copyist.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Anderson
Lieut., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 7.21, 17.

Roll dated 11/22, 17 3

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment	Number of recruits	Percentage of recruits
1 year	10	1.0
2 years	10	1.0
3 years	10	1.0
4 years	10	1.0
5 years	10	1.0
6 years	10	1.0
7 years	10	1.0
8 years	10	1.0
9 years	10	1.0
10 years	10	1.0
11 years	10	1.0
12 years	10	1.0
13 years	10	1.0
14 years	10	1.0
15 years	10	1.0
16 years	10	1.0
17 years	10	1.0
18 years	10	1.0
19 years	10	1.0
20 years	10	1.0
21 years	10	1.0
22 years	10	1.0
23 years	10	1.0
24 years	10	1.0
25 years	10	1.0
26 years	10	1.0
27 years	10	1.0
28 years	10	1.0
29 years	10	1.0
30 years	10	1.0
31 years	10	1.0
32 years	10	1.0
33 years	10	1.0
34 years	10	1.0
35 years	10	1.0
36 years	10	1.0
37 years	10	1.0
38 years	10	1.0
39 years	10	1.0
40 years	10	1.0
41 years	10	1.0
42 years	10	1.0
43 years	10	1.0
44 years	10	1.0
45 years	10	1.0
46 years	10	1.0
47 years	10	1.0
48 years	10	1.0
49 years	10	1.0
50 years	10	1.0
51 years	10	1.0
52 years	10	1.0
53 years	10	1.0
54 years	10	1.0
55 years	10	1.0
56 years	10	1.0
57 years	10	1.0
58 years	10	1.0
59 years	10	1.0
60 years	10	1.0
61 years	10	1.0
62 years	10	1.0
63 years	10	1.0
64 years	10	1.0
65 years	10	1.0
66 years	10	1.0
67 years	10	1.0
68 years	10	1.0
69 years	10	1.0
70 years	10	1.0
71 years	10	1.0
72 years	10	1.0
73 years	10	1.0
74 years	10	1.0
75 years	10	1.0
76 years	10	1.0
77 years	10	1.0
78 years	10	1.0
79 years	10	1.0
80 years	10	1.0
81 years	10	1.0
82 years	10	1.0
83 years	10	1.0
84 years	10	1.0
85 years	10	1.0
86 years	10	1.0
87 years	10	1.0
88 years	10	1.0
89 years	10	1.0
90 years	10	1.0
91 years	10	1.0
92 years	10	1.0
93 years	10	1.0
94 years	10	1.0
95 years	10	1.0
96 years	10	1.0
97 years	10	1.0
98 years	10	1.0
99 years	10	1.0
100 years	10	1.0

Time since last muster or enlistment *1111 1111*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

7

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John F. Finneran

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

Return

of the Officers in the 1st N. York Reg^t with the
Dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, April 10th 1912

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, 1 Sept, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amstien

Copyright.

J.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno Furman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers of the First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah V Rensselaer Pay Mar. to Said Regmt the Sums Opposite to our Respective names, being in full for the Months of August, September, October, November, & December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum,

dollars 133.30

Name,

Jno Furman

Rank,

Pl.

Remarks:

No. of roll
21

Austin

F

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno Furman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Commissioned Officers of the first New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of January, February, March and April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Sum—dollars,

Name & Rank, *Jno Furman, Lieut.*

Remarks:

*No. of roll
119*

Austin

(5451)

(Copyist)

7/

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

In^o Furman
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1st New York Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Lt. In^o Furman

6

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Sutton

Copyist.

P | *3* | **1**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

John Furman

Appears with rank of *Lieutenant* on
Return

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not Dated*, 17

Date of Commission *21 Nov 1776*

Remarks:

Swneedham

(548d)

Copyist.

Jr

1
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Furman

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List of Officers

of the 1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Sept. 1, 1778

No. 3

Austin

(545m)

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

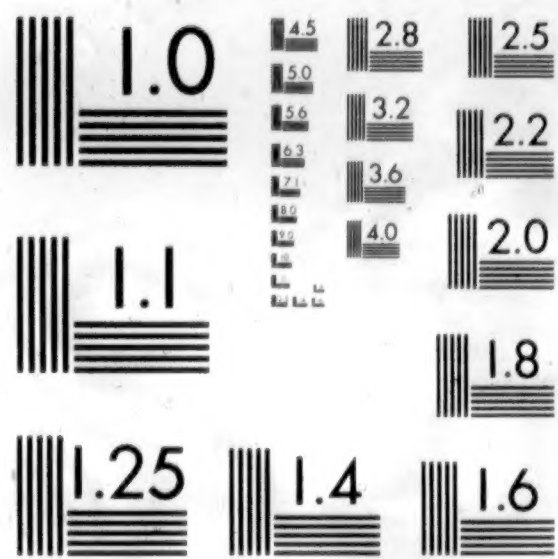
8881

ROLL

653

END

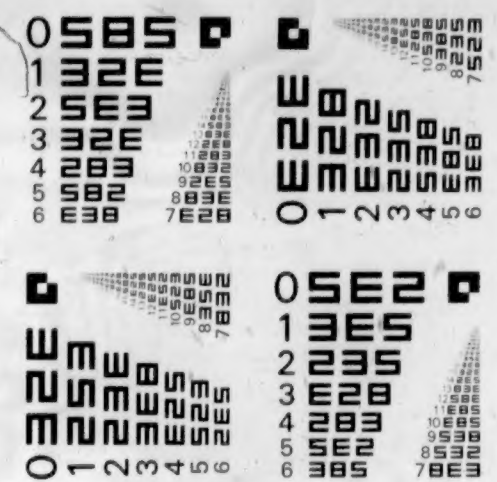




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER